## ANNUAL BUDGET

## Fiscal Year <br> Ending August 31, 2007



PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

1515 Cherrybrook
Pasadena, Texas 77502


# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 2006-2007 ANNUAL BUDGET 

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION
Board and Administration ..... 1
Executive Summary ..... 2
ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION
Description and Mission Statement ..... 21
District Map ..... 23
Demographics ..... 24
Enrollment by Campus ..... 26
Accounting Code Overview ..... 27
Legal Requirements for Budgets ..... 32
Organization Chart ..... 34
Budget Process and Management ..... 35
Budget Timeline ..... 41
FINANCIAL SECTION
Combined Budget Summary ..... 42
General Fund ..... 43
Food Service ..... 50
Debt Service Fund. ..... 51
Payroll Cost Increases ..... 54
School Base Funding Allocations ..... 57
Capital Projects ..... 59
Grant Programs ..... 68
INFORMATIONAL SECTION
Major Revenue Sources ..... 69
Summaries of Tax Levies, Collections, and Rates ..... 79
Enrollment and Financial Forecasts. ..... 82
Staff Information. ..... 93
Debt Amortization Schedules ..... 98
Student Achievement ..... 126
School Calendar ..... 136
Glossary ..... 137

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Board of Trustees, Length of Service, Term Expiration<br>Nelda Sullivan, President, 13 Years, 2008<br>Frank Braden, Vice President, 6 Years, 2008<br>Fred Roberts, Secretary, 13 Years, 2008<br>Carmen Orozco, Assistant Secretary, 19 Years, 2008<br>Marshall Kendrick, Trustee, 17 Years, 2007<br>Vickie Morgan, Trustee, 20 Years, 2007<br>Jerry Speer, Trustee, 6 Years, 2008

## Superintendent of Schools

Kirk Lewis

Administrative Cabinet<br>Vicki Thomas, Deputy Superintendent - Campus Development Steve Laymon, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development Darla Massey, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development Dee Ann Powell, Associate Superintendent - Campus Development Candace Ahlfinger, Associate Superintendent - Communications/Community Relations<br>Jerry Dennis, Associate Superintendent - Human Resources Joyce Eversole, Associate Superintendent - Curriculum \& Instruction Barbara Fuqua, Associate Superintendent - Administrative Services<br>Gloria Gallegos, Associate Superintendent - Special Programs Julian Garcia, Associate Superintendent - Facilities \& Construction John Piscacek, Associate Superintendent - Finance

Introductory Section

## Pasadena Independent School District

## 2006-2007 Budget Executive Summary

The annually adopted budget includes the General (Local Maintenance, or Maintenance \& Operations) Fund, Food Service Fund, and Debt Service (Interest \& Sinking) Fund. Estimated expenditures for these funds total $\$ 391$ million, which is an increase of $10 \%$ over the 2005-2006 original budgets.

## Estimated Revenues

## Local Revenues

We are estimating a $\$ 4$ million decrease in local revenues. This is due to a projected decrease of $\$ 7$ million in property tax collections as a result of tax reduction legislation passed by the state this summer. Under House Bill 1 (HB1), the district’s 2006-2007 maintenance and operations ( $\mathrm{M} \& \mathrm{O}$ ) tax rate must be reduced to $88.67 \%$ of the 20052006 rate, or $\$ 1.37$ for PISD. Additional state funding will be provided to maintain total current revenue per student.

For 2006-2007 and 2007-2008, districts are allowed four additional pennies without voter approval. For PISD, each additional penny raised generates $\$ 759$ thousand from local sources, with the state providing an additional $\$ 1.8$ million. The adopted budget includes using all four "super pennies".

Tax rate information:

|  | $\underline{2005-2006}$ | $\underline{2006-2007}$ | $\underline{\text { Change }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maintenance \& Operations | $\$ 1.5450$ | $\$ 1.4100$ | $\$(0.1350)$ |
| Interest \& Sinking | $\underline{0.2600}$ | $\underline{0.2800}$ | $\underline{0.0200}$ |
| Total | $\$ 1.8050$ | $\$ 1.6900$ | $\$(0.1150)$ |

## State Revenues

General Fund state revenue has been projected using an average daily attendance (ADA) of 48,000 students, reflecting a 2,535 increase over this year's estimated ADA. Due to the increase on this year's (2005-2006) state property values for the district, the state is decreasing it's funding to PISD approximately $\$ 4.2$ million for fiscal year 2006-2007. However, due to hold harmless provisions, projected increases for student growth, "super penny" matching funds discussed above, and additional funding for special program population increases, total state aid is projected to increase $\$ 48$ million.

## Federal Revenues

Estimated federal revenues are increasing $\$ 4.2$ million primarily due to projected additional food service free and reduced lunch reimbursements.

## Local Tax Revenue and State Guaranteed Yield Limit

Before HB1, additional M \& O tax effort was not matched by the state since the district's tax effort was above the $\$ 1.50$ effective tax rate. HB1 not only reduced the M \& O tax rate by 17.5 cents, but also gave most districts a strong incentive to include a four cent rate increase. PISD will receive an additional $\$ 7.2$ million in state aid by including the four "super pennies" in the adopted tax rate.

## Debt Service

The Interest \& Sinking tax rate required to meet the district's current bond payment requirements is scheduled to increase two pennies, to $\$ 0.28$, instead of the 29 cents that was communicated to the public in the 2004 bond election.

## Food Service

The food service program continues to fund all of its expenses, including reimbursing the general fund at an indirect cost rate of $10 \$$ per meal served.

## Special Revenue Funds

According to state accounting and budget requirements, the special revenue funds and most federal funded programs are not part of the official budget and are added as an informational item in the financial section (Grant Programs). As the District is working through tentative entitlements from the Texas Education Agency (TEA), we are analyzing to see if any new funds can be used for additional personnel for the 2006-2007 school year. There is also a possibility that some of these funds can be used for personnel that are currently coded to local funds.

## Fund Balance Projection

We are projecting the unreserved Maintenance \& Operations fund balance as of August 31, 2006 to be about $\$ 38$ million, or approximately $13 \%$ of the this year's General Fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance at August 31, 2007 is projected to remain approximately $12 \%$ of 2006-2007 expenditures.

## Projected Expenditures

We are projecting a $\$ 24.8$ million increase in General Fund payroll costs, primarily due to general salary increases and additional personnel for student growth. Other budget requests are increasing $\$ 4.5$ million primarily due to the increase in property insurance premiums, and electricity costs.

## Salary Increases: Teacher Salary Schedule

The general pay increase (GPI) is based on $5.5 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade and will cost $\$ 8.3$ million. The 2006-2007 salary schedule will have a beginning bachelor's degree salary of $\$ 39,761$ providing a net salary increase of $\$ 2,008$ ( $\$ 2,508$ less $\$ 500$ health care supplement).

## Salary Increases: Paraprofessionals

The salary schedule for 2006-2007 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $3.4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade. In addition, paraprofessionals will receive a $0.99 \%$ $6.51 \%$ of the midpoint adjustment pertaining to the salary study recommendation of the Paraprofessionals Communication Committee (PCC) subcommittee at a cost of $\$ 555,068$, and an amount to hold the employee harmless for the $\$ 500$ health supplement no longer passed on by the state. Total cost for paraprofessional raises will be $\$ 1,819,338$.

| Grade | Salary Study Adj. <br> Required | 22\% Prorated <br> Study Adj. | GPI | $\$ 500$ <br> Health <br> Supp | Total Percent of <br> Midpoint Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PR51 | $4.50 \%$ | $0.99 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ | $3.14 \%$ | $7.53 \%$ |
| PR52 | $6.88 \%$ | $1.51 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ | $3.02 \%$ | $7.93 \%$ |
| PR53 | $8.68 \%$ | $1.91 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ | $2.84 \%$ | $8.15 \%$ |
| PR54 | $14.34 \%$ | $3.15 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ | $2.48 \%$ | $9.03 \%$ |
| PR55 | $25.73 \%$ | $5.66 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ | $2.12 \%$ | $11.18 \%$ |
| PR56 | $29.57 \%$ | $6.51 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ | $1.68 \%$ | $11.59 \%$ |

## Salary Increases: Administrative Support - Non Exempt

The salary schedule for 2006-2007 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $3.4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade, and an amount to hold the employee harmless for the $\$ 500$ health supplement no longer passed on by the state for a total cost of $\$ 1,125,301$.

| Grade | GPI | \$500 <br> Health <br> Supp | Total Percent of Midpoint <br> Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NE01 | $3.40 \%$ | $3.53 \%$ | $6.93 \%$ |
| NE02 | $3.40 \%$ | $3.39 \%$ | $6.79 \%$ |
| NE03 | $3.40 \%$ | $3.04 \%$ | $6.44 \%$ |
| NE04 | $3.40 \%$ | $2.83 \%$ | $6.23 \%$ |
| NE05 | $3.40 \%$ | $2.46 \%$ | $5.86 \%$ |
| NE06 | $3.40 \%$ | $2.16 \%$ | $5.56 \%$ |
| NE07 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.94 \%$ | $5.34 \%$ |
| NE08 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.69 \%$ | $5.09 \%$ |
| NE09 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.18 \%$ | $4.58 \%$ |
| NE10 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.08 \%$ | $4.48 \%$ |
| NE11 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.99 \%$ | $4.39 \%$ |
| NE12 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.92 \%$ | $4.32 \%$ |

## Salary Increases: Administrators

The salary schedule for 2006-2007 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $3.4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade, and an amount to hold the counselors and diagnosticians harmless for the $\$ 500$ no longer passed on by the state at a total cost of $\$ 924,789$.

| Grade | GPI | $\$ 500$ <br> Health <br> Supp | Total Percent of Midpoint <br> Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Counselor |  |  |  |
| Diagnostician | $3.40 \%$ | $0.85 \%$ | $4.25 \%$ |
| AD01 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD02 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD03 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD04 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD05 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD06 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD07 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD08 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| AD09 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $3.40 \%$ |

## Salary Increases: Administrative Support - Exempt

The salary schedule for 2006-2007 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of $3.4 \%$ of the midpoint for each pay grade, and an amount to hold the employee harmless for the $\$ 500$ health supplement no longer passed on by the state for a total cost of $\$ 60,218$.

| Grade | GPI | $\$ 500$ <br> Health <br> Supp | Total Percent of Midpoint <br> Increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EX01 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.59 \%$ | $4.99 \%$ |
| EX02 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.56 \%$ | $4.96 \%$ |
| EX03 | $3.40 \%$ | $1.40 \%$ | $4.80 \%$ |
| EX04 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.99 \%$ | $4.39 \%$ |
| EX05 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.90 \%$ | $4.30 \%$ |
| EX06 | $3.40 \%$ | $0.82 \%$ | $4.22 \%$ |

## Salary Increases: Police

The salary schedule for 2006-2007 is based on a general pay increase (GPI) of 3.4\% of the midpoint for each pay grade, and an amount to hold the employee harmless for the $\$ 500$ health supplement no longer passed on by the state at a total cost of $\$ 67,170$.

## Additional Personnel for 2005-2006

Additional personnel also include 48 teaching positions for two new schools opening this year - Schneider Middle School and Laura Bush Elementary.

# Significant 2006-2007 General Fund Budget Increases (Decreases) 

| Payroll Costs |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Salary Increases | $\$ 12,280,740$ |
| Additional Certified Personnel - 181.5 FTE | $8,635,500$ |
| Additional Support Personnel - 132 FTE | $2,537,200$ |
| Teacher Retirement System On-Behalf Increases | 937,471 |
| Contingency For Staff | 200,000 |
|  |  |
| Other Budgeted Requests | $3,656,204$ |
| Property Insurance Increases | $1,050,000$ |
| Utilities | 607,200 |
| Technology System Upgrades | 250,219 |
| Transportation Gas \& Parts | 184,000 |
| Dell Matching Grant | 186,276 |
| Copiers - Schools | $(1,091,450)$ |
| Debt Service Requirements | $(405,000)$ |

## Conclusion

As previously mentioned, this budget includes general pay increases for all employees, helping ensure the successful recruitment and retention of quality instructional and support staff. This is an absolute necessity in order to ensure increasing student achievement. The cost of insurance, utilities, transporting students, and general supplies continues to rise. Through additional state aid and other cost savings, we show a balanced budget for 2006-2007, while decreasing the total tax rate from $\$ 1.805$ to $\$ 1.69$.

## A Quality Education

A high level of student achievement, outstanding teachers and innovative programs has built a strong case for continuous success in the Pasadena Independent School District.

With state recognized campuses, along with state and national Blue Ribbon Schools, and a history of national championships in Academic Decathlon and the National Academic Games, students in our schools thrive intellectually and socially in a dynamic learning environment. Our gifted, caring teachers provide a memorable learning experience in an atmosphere filled with capable graduates prepared to face the next round of academic pursuits or who put their knowledge to work as they enter a competitive job market.


## Mission Statement

The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and students, is to guarantee all students will acquire the knowledge, master the skills, and maximize the talents necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the ever- changing world of the 21st century.

## District Goals

1. Student performance will improve annually to meet the criteria for the district to reach exemplary status.
2. Socio-economic status, ethnicity and gender participation and performance differences among students will be eliminated, while the participation and performance differences by all increases.
3. The marketability of Pasadena Independent School District students will improve annually to ensure success in the academic and business world.
4. Students will annually demonstrate improved responsibility, citizenship and value for human worth and dignity.
5. Students will be provided a safe, positive, $21^{\text {st }}$ century learning environment.

## BASIC FACTS ABOUT PASADENA ISD

Student Enrollment

Elementary Schools - 25,816
Intermediate Schools - 10,932
High Schools - 12,479
Total Enrollment - 49,227
(as of May 2006)
Schools

Elementary Schools - 34
Fifth Grade Centers - 2
Intermediate Schools - 10
Middle Schools - 1
High Schools - 5
Alternative - 4
Total Schools - 56

Ethnicity
African-American - 8\%
Asian - 3\%
Hispanic - 73\%
White - 16\%
Percentage of Economically
Disadvantaged Students - 67\%

Student/Teacher Ratio

Elementary Schools - 16:1
Intermediate Schools - 17:1
High Schools - 16:1
District Average - 16:1

Employee Breakdown (2005-06)
Teachers - 3,165
(includes nurses and librarians)
Other Professional - 549
Support Personnel-2,351
Total Employees - 6,065

Beginning Teacher's Salaries
(2006-07 School Year)
Bachelor's Degree - \$39,761
Master's Degree - \$40,761

## Budget Development

The Texas Education Code requires that the district budget be prepared by August 20, in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), and be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

Beginning February, revenue estimates are made based on projected enrollments which drive state aid, estimated property values for local funding, and possible legislative actions. On the expenditure side, the business office calculates the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. In March and April, additional personnel requests and staffing changes are reviewed in relation to student/teacher ratios, student demographics, and/or special programs.

Schools receive a basic allotment (weighted for special populations) per student for supplies and materials, staff development expenses, and other operating costs. These allocations address equity issues between schools. Despite concerns about state funding issues and the potential impact on district revenues, these allotments will be maintained at current levels.

In addition, a school may request additional funds for special needs on that campus, addressing the adequacy issue. These "special requests" are evaluated and prioritized to determine those addressing the greatest needs for the district.

Non-campus budgets are developed to support the instructional program. Department managers submit justifications for requests, especially for increases over current year budgets and/or prior years' expenditures.

Budget managers may also submit requests for facility upgrades. These requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled.

All requests are evaluated in light of revised revenue projections to ensure that resources are adequate to balance the budget. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input and direction. Once the budget is adopted in August, the tax rate may be set when the certified taxable values have been received.

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ANNUAL BUDGET <br> 2006-2007 

## ESTIMATED REVENUES

STATE SOURCES
LOCAL SOURCES
FEDERAL SOURCES
TOTAL REVENUES
APPROPRIATED EXPENDITURES

| 11 | INSTRUCTION |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 | INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA |

13 CURRICULUM \& STAFF DEV
21 INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP
23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP
31 GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING
32 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
33 HEALTH SERVICES
34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
35 FOOD SERVICE
36 CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
51 MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS
52 SECURITY / MONITORING
53 DATA PROCESSING
61 COMMUNITY SERVICES
71 DEBT SERVICE
81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION
95 JUVENILE JUSTICE
TOTAL EXPENDITURES

| NET REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST) | $\$$ | $50,000,000$ | $\$$ | 900,000 | $\$$ | $10,000,000$ | $\$$ | $60,900,000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON GENERAL, FOOD SERVICE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS 

|  |  |  | Increase (Decrease) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 - 2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 - 2 0 0 7}$ |  | Amount |
| Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ General Fund | $\$ 287,903,916$ | $\$ 330,479,686$ | $\$ 42,575,770$ | $14.8 \%$ |  |
| Food Service Fund | $19,365,000$ | $21,981,600$ | $2,616,600$ | $13.5 \%$ |  |
| Debt Service Fund | $35,100,000$ | $38,050,000$ | $2,950,000$ | $8.4 \%$ |  |
| $\quad \$ 042,368,916$ | $\$ 390,511,286$ | $\$ 48,142,370$ | $14.1 \%$ |  |  |

## Revenue Sources

Local
State
Federal
Totals

| $\$ 149,650,214$ | $\$ 145,686,513$ | $\$(3,963,701)$ | $(2.6 \%)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $179,169,702$ | $227,110,173$ | $47,940,471$ | $26.8 \%$ |
| $13,549,000$ | $17,714,600$ | $4,165,600$ | $30.7 \%$ |
| $\$ 342,368,916$ | $\$ 390,511,286$ | $\$ 48,142,370$ | $14.1 \%$ |



# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> EXPENDITURE BUDGET SUMMARY COMPARISON <br> GENERAL, FOOD SERVICE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS 

| Major Function | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | Increase (Decrease) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount | \% |
| 10 Instruction and Instructional Related Services | \$200,075,510 | \$216,379,162 | \$16,303,652 | 8\% |
| 20 Instructional and School Leadership | 23,718,161 | 28,759,472 | 5,041,311 | 21\% |
| 30 Support Services - Student | 43,811,309 | 48,864,059 | 5,052,750 | 12\% |
| 40 Admininstrative Support Services | 8,185,653 | 8,483,864 | 298,211 | 4\% |
| 50 Support Services - Non-Student Based | 39,579,961 | 45,913,266 | 6,333,305 | 16\% |
| 60 Community Services | 458,989 | 490,746 | 31,757 | 7\% |
| 70 Debt Service | 37,437,167 | 39,295,717 | 1,858,550 | 5\% |
| 80 Capital Outlay | 2,300,000 | 2,065,000 | $(235,000)$ | (10\%) |
| 90 Intergovernmental Charges | 125,000 | 260,000 | 135,000 | 108\% |
| Totals | \$355,691,750 | \$390,511,286 | \$34,819,536 | 10\% |



# Pasadena ISD Financial Management 

The Board and administration seek a balance between the academic needs of its students and the financial considerations of the local taxpayer.
$\diamond \quad$ Pasadena Independent School District administrative costs were below the state standard for fiscal year 2004/05:

- State Standard for Administrative Cost to Instructional Cost: 11.5\%
- Pasadena ISD Administrative Cost to Instructional Cost: 6.73\%
$\diamond \quad$ The Board passed a resolution to maintain the General Fund undesignated fund balance at a minimum level equal to $121 / 2 \%$ of prior year General Fund expenditures.
$\diamond \quad$ The District continues to maintain an excellent underlying credit rating (Aa3) as determined by Moody's Investor Service.
$\diamond \quad$ The District again received a "Superior Achievement" rating under the state's FIRST (Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas) program.
$\diamond \quad$ The Board was recognized by the Texas Education Agency as one of five Texas Honor Boards for 2003. The honor marks the second time in the past five years that the Board has received this distinction.


## Accountability Ratings

Students took the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) test for the third time in 2005-06. The new state standards entailed a more rigorous curriculum at the elementary, intermediate and high school levels.

## Texas Recognized Schools

| Atkinson Elementary | Matthys Elementary | Mae Smythe Elementary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Burnett Elementary | McMasters Elementary | South Shaver Elementary |
| De Zavala Fifth Grade Ctr | Meador Elementary | Sparks Elementary |
| Frazier Elementary | Moore Elementary | Stuchbery Elementary |
| Freeman Elementary | Morales Elementary | Teague Elementary |
| Gardens Elementary | Parks Elementary | Turner Elementary |
| Garfield Elementary | Pearl Hall Elementary | Young Elementary |
| Genoa Elementary | Pomeroy Elementary | Bondy Intermediate |
| Golden Acres Elementary | Red Bluff Elementary | San Jacinto Intermediate |
| Jensen Elementary | Richey Elementary | Southmore Intermediate |
| Kruse Elementary | L F Smith Elementary | Thompson Intermediate |

## Texas Exemplary School

Turner Elementary

6
$\infty$
$\infty$
09
$\square$
 Acceptable
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
Texas Assessment of Knowledge Skills (TAKS) Scores:
2002-03
79\%
87\%
85\%
$69 \%$
57\%
Recognized
Acceptable
Recognized

## Future Outlook

Facility needs, instructional program demands, and adequacy of funding will continue to challenge district leaders.

Projected enrollment growth is being confirmed by independent studies indicating that new construction will add over 5,000 additional homes to our district by 2010. In November, 2004 the voters approved a $\$ 299.88$ million bond proposal in order to fund the "Growing Together" facilities plan. The Board and administration will continue working with the district's financial advisor to determine the most effective way to fund future facility improvements required to meet educational needs.

Instructional program demands and increasing operating costs continue to place pressure on available resources. Although the district's local taxable property values continue to increase, under HB1 any future tax rate increases will require voter approval. Also, if projections from the legislature hold true, we are not expecting any increase in state funding allotments for the next year. This will require the district to continue seeking alternate sources of funding and to employ the most cost-effective methodologies in order to continue providing a quality education for all students in the Pasadena Independent School District.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY GRADE LEVEL <br> (High Growth Model)

| $\left\lvert\,\right.$ | School Year | Elementary | Intermediate | High Schools | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2002-03 | 23,712 | 10,176 | 10,948 | 44,836 |
|  | 2003-04 | 24,464 | 10,518 | 11,160 | 46,142 |
|  | 2004-05 | 25,077 | 10,729 | 11,634 | 47,440 |
|  | 2005-06 | 25,816 | 10,932 | 12,479 | 49,227 |
| \% | 2006-07 | 26,663 | 11,232 | 13,148 | 51,043 |
|  | 2007-08 | 27,385 | 11,585 | 14,148 | 53,118 |
|  | 2008-09 | 27,905 | 12,264 | 14,475 | 54,644 |
|  | 2009-10 | 28,365 | 12,900 | 14,893 | 56,158 |



## (Low Growth Model)

| Fiscal Year |  | Taxable Values (000's) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 苞 |  | Amount |  | Increase |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Amount | Percent |
|  | 2002-03 | \$ | 6,421,237 | \$ | 507,363 | 9\% |
|  | 2003-04 |  | 6,940,927 |  | 519,690 | 8\% |
|  | 2004-05 |  | 7,483,889 |  | 542,962 | 8\% |
|  | 2005-06 |  | 7,623,201 |  | 139,312 | 2\% |
|  | 2006-07 |  | 7,829,000 |  | 205,799 | 3\% |
|  | 2007-08 |  | 8,063,870 |  | 234,870 | 3\% |
|  | 2008-09 |  | 8,305,786 |  | 241,916 | 3\% |
|  | 2009-10 |  | 8,554,960 |  | 249,174 | 3\% |



Taxable Values By Category - 2006


## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS <br> (Low Growth Model)

General Fund Food Service Debt Service Totals

| 2007-2008 | \$ | 337,040,844 | \$ | 22,641,048 | \$ | 49,600,000 | \$ 409,281,892 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 339,413,582 |  | 22,641,048 |  | $49,600,000$ |  | 11,654,630 |
| Net | \$ | (2,372,738) | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | (2,372,738) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 55,000,000 |  | 900,000 |  | 10,000,000 |  | 65,900,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 52,627,262 | \$ | 900,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$ | 63,527,262 |
| Tax Rates | \$ | 1.07 |  | NA | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 1.35 |


| 2008-2009 | \$ | 343,688,334 | \$ | 23,320,279 | \$ | 49,600,000 | \$ 416,608,613 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 348,140,169 |  | 23,320,279 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 121,060,448 |
| Net | \$ | $(4,451,835)$ | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | (4,451,835) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 58,000,000 |  | 900,000 |  | 10,000,000 |  | 68,900,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 53,548,165 | \$ | 900,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$ | 64,448,165 |
| Tax Rates | \$ | 1.07 |  | NA | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 1.35 |


| 2009-2010 | \$ | 350,316,420 | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,019,888 \\ & 24,019,888 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49,700,000 \\ & 49,700,000 \end{aligned}$ | \$ 424,036,308 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 356,992,663 |  |  |  |  |  | 430,712,551 |
| Net | \$ | $(6,676,243)$ | \$ |  | \$ |  | \$ | (6,676,243) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning |  | 59,000,000 |  | 900,000 |  | 10,000,000 |  | 69,900,000 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | \$ | 52,323,757 | \$ | 900,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$ | 63,223,757 |
| Tax Rates | \$ | 1.07 |  | NA | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 1.35 |

## Association of School Business Officials International ${ }^{\circledR}$



This Meritorious Budget Award is presented to Pasadena Independent School District

For excellence in the preparation and issuance of its school system budget for the Fiscal Year 2005-2006.
The budget is judged to conform to the principles and standards of the ASBO International ${ }^{\circledR}$ Meritorious Budget Awards Program.


President


Executive Director

Organizational Section

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Description and History of the District

The Pasadena Independent School District is a political subdivision of the State of Texas located in Harris County, Texas. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees who serve staggered three-year terms with elections being held in May of each year. Policy-making and supervisory functions are the responsibility of, and are vested in, the Board. All powers and duties not specifically delegated by statute to the Texas Education Agency or to the State Board of Education are reserved for the trustees. The Board delegates administrative responsibilities to the Superintendent of Schools who is the chief administrative officer of the District.

Before the turn of the century, strawberries dotted the Pasadena landscape. The town site, as originally designed, covered a small portion of today's city. The first one-room schoolhouse opened in 1893. After five years, residents of the small community held an election on March 26, 1898, and the Pasadena Independent School District was born. It originally covered 18 square miles.

The first school census in 1898 recorded 27 students. Area residents paid for and built the first school building in 1904 at the present site of Kruse Elementary School. High school students attended a neighboring school district for classes until 1924 when Pasadena High School opened.

During its 104-year history, 11 superintendents have provided leadership for Pasadena schools. The district has grown from 27 students to over 49,000 students enrolled in 2005-2006. The oneroom schoolhouse grew to 34 elementary schools (grades K-5), two fifth grade centers, one middle school, 10 intermediate schools (grades 6-8), five high schools (grades 9-12), and four alternative or specialized campuses. District boundaries expanded in 1937 and in 1968 to its current 85.5 square miles. From Professor A. L. Dowdell, the district's first school teacher, the district now employs over 3,100 teachers and over 3,000 support staff, including principals, instructional specialists, bus drivers, maintenance workers, cafeteria workers, teacher aides, secretaries and custodians.

## Pasadena ISD Mission

The Pasadena school district, its people and its community remain committed to the academic achievement of our students. The Board of Trustees revised and adopted its mission statement in 1995 to reflect its desire to prepare our students for the next century.
"The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and its students, is to guarantee all students will:

- acquire the knowledge
- master the skills, and
- maximize the talents
necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the ever-changing world of the 21st century."


## District Goals

Student performance will improve annually to meet the criteria for the district to reach exemplary status.

- Accelerated Instruction
- Curriculum / Assessment / Instruction Alignment
- Vertical / Horizontal Curriculum Alignment
- Expansion of Alternative Education Programs
- Dropout Prevention
- At-Risk Interventions
- Real World Applications
- Academic Leadership
- Attendance Intervention

Socio-economic status, ethnicity, and gender participation and performance differences among students will be eliminated, while the participation and performance of all increases.

- Early Identification of At-Risk Students
- Diagnostic Prescriptive Instruction
- Focused Staff Development
- Integration of Technology
- Parent Education
- Reading and Math Initiatives
- Advanced Academics, Bilingual, and Special Education Programs

The marketability of Pasadena Independent School district students will improve annually to ensure success in the academic and business world.

- Career Awareness PK -5
- Career Exploration 6-8
- Career Pathways Plan
- School to Work and Tech Prep
- Data Analysis on PISD Graduates

Students will annually demonstrate improved responsibility, citizenship, and value for human worth and dignity.

- Expansion of Service Opportunities
- Leadership Training
- Citizenship
- Intervention Strategies for Behavior
- Alternative Education Settings / Transitional Support
- Parent Inclusion
- Crisis Management

Students will be provided a safe, positive, 21st century learning environment.

- Academic labs designed to meet the advanced curriculum needs
- Distance Learning / Technology Applications
- Facilities Adequate for Increasing Enrollment and Safety
- Facilities Designed to Meet the Instructional Needs of Students


## Pasadena Independent School District

 A TEXAS RECOGNIZED DISTRICTwww.pasadenaisd.org


## ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS

1. Challenger School (H-CC)
2. Guidance Center (D-F)
3. Skill Center (F-FF)
4. The Summit (C-GG)
5. Tegeler Career Center (F-FF)

FIFTH GRADE CENTERS
6. De Zavala (A-DD)
7. Morris (H-CC)

## HIGH SCHOOLS

8. J. Frank Dobie (I-AA)
9. Pasadena (A-DD)
10. Pasadena Memorial (F-FF)
11. Sam Raybum (C-FF)
12. South Houston (EDD)

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS
13. Beverly Hills (H-CC)
14. Bondy ( E -GG)
15. Jackson (A-EE)
16. Miller (E-EE)
17. Park View (D-FF)
18. Queens (C-CC)
19. San Jacinto (B-GG)
20. South Houston (E-BB)
21. Southmore (B-EE)
22. Thompson (J-DD)

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

23. Atkinson (H-BB)
24. Bailey (D-EE)
25. Bumett (J-EE)
26. Fisher (D-FF)
27. Frazier (J-CC)
28. Freeman (E-CC)
29. Gardens (A-EE)
30. Garfield (F-CD)
31. Genoa (G-DD)
32. Golden Acres (D-GG)
33. Jensen (D-FF)
34. Jessup (G-AA)
35. Kruse (A-DD)
36. L.F. Smith (D-DD)
37. Mae Smythe (C-FF)
38. Matthys (E-BB)
39. McMasters (B-HH)
40. Meador (H-CC)
41. Moore (I-AA)
42. Morales ( $B-D D$ )
43. Parks (B-GG)
44. Pearl Hall (E-DD)
45. Pomeroy (B-FF)
46. Red Bluff (A-FF)
47. Richey (A-CC)
48. South Houston (D-BB)
49. South Shaver (C-DD)
50. Sparks (B-FF)
51. Stuchbery (I-DD)
52. Teague (F-FF)
53. Tumer (E-GG)
54. Williams (B-CC)
55. Young (E-EE)

## SUPPORT LOCATIONS

56. Gulf Coast Educators Federal Credit Union (EHH)
57. Administration Building (C-EE)
58. Agriculture Complex (G-EE) PHS, SHHS, SRHS, and PMHS
59. Agriculture Complex (I-BB) DHS
60. Athletic Complex (D-FF) Memorial and Auxillary Stadiums. McGuire Baseball Field, and Phillips Field House
61. Operations (D-EE)
62. Softball Fields (C-CC)
63. Warehouse, Transportation, and Maintenance (D-EE)

## Pasadena ISD Student Ethnicity 2005/2006



## Pasadena ISD Percentage of Economically Disadvantaged Students 2005/2006



[^0]
# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 

ENROLLMENT BY CAMPUS

| CAMPUS | 2005/06 | 2004/05 | 2003/04 | 2002/03 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HIGH SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |
| Pasadena | 2,598 | 2,642 | 2,755 | 2,984 |
| Rayburn | 2,171 | 2,189 | 2,284 | 2,638 |
| So Houston | 2,260 | 2,245 | 2,282 | 2,736 |
| Dobie | 2,930 | 2,759 | 2,658 | 2,492 |
| Memorial | 2,400 | 1,701 | 1,061 | NA |
| JJAEP | 28 | 15 | 20 | 12 |
| Summit (CEP) | 92 | 83 | 100 | 86 |
|  | 12,479 | 11,634 | 11,160 | 10,948 |
| INTERMEDIATES |  |  |  |  |
| Beverly Hills | 1,345 | 1,202 | 1,095 | 1,044 |
| Bondy | 1,067 | 1,095 | 1,044 | 998 |
| CEP (Middle School) | NA | NA | 58 | 25 |
| Jackson | 1,164 | 1,213 | 1,248 | 1,248 |
| Miller | 1,219 | 1,149 | 1,046 | 995 |
| Parkview | 915 | 957 | 969 | 982 |
| Queens | 1,066 | 1,074 | 989 | 903 |
| San Jacinto | 879 | 913 | 945 | 973 |
| So Houston | 1,191 | 1,149 | 1,109 | 1,084 |
| Southmore | 892 | 903 | 912 | 862 |
| Summit | 57 | NA | NA | NA |
| Excel Academy |  | 7 | 15 | 5 |
| Thompson | 1,137 | 1,067 | 1,088 | 1,057 |
|  | 10,932 | 10,729 | 10,518 | 10,176 |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS |  |  |  |  |
| Atkinson | 729 | 656 | 735 | 668 |
| Bailey | 865 | 772 | 693 | 678 |
| Burnett | 728 | 730 | 783 | 780 |
| DeZavala | 699 | 675 | 772 | 736 |
| Fisher | 853 | 822 | 846 | 815 |
| Frazier | 661 | 580 | 566 | 500 |
| Freeman | 688 | 684 | 696 | 730 |
| Gardens | 710 | 706 | 709 | 776 |
| Garfield | 951 | 872 | 832 | 810 |
| Genoa | 957 | 869 | 799 | 700 |
| Golden Acres | 524 | 570 | 519 | 484 |
| Jensen | 652 | 675 | 611 | 640 |
| Jessup | 1,061 | 930 | 879 | 800 |
| Kruse | 667 | 754 | 749 | 743 |
| L F Smith | 843 | 803 | 863 | 853 |
| Mae Smythe | 718 | 711 | 673 | 698 |
| Matthys | 927 | 910 | 906 | 897 |
| McMasters | 547 | 555 | 569 | 561 |
| Meador | 666 | 580 | 721 | 699 |
| Moore | 654 | 578 | 685 | 675 |
| Morales | 699 | 683 | 657 | 686 |
| Morris | 859 | 843 | 0 | 0 |
| Parks | 592 | 610 | 626 | 570 |
| Pearl Hall | 863 | 844 | 882 | 805 |
| Pomeroy | 836 | 819 | 855 | 831 |
| Red Bluff | 733 | 755 | 718 | 664 |
| Richey | 812 | 865 | 846 | 794 |
| So Houston | 651 | 678 | 666 | 663 |
| So Shaver | 652 | 651 | 629 | 610 |
| Sparks | 559 | 608 | 635 | 627 |
| Stuchbery | 611 | 591 | 692 | 618 |
| Teague | 568 | 536 | 530 | 486 |
| Turner | 620 | 577 | 594 | 631 |
| Williams | 810 | 784 | 755 | 734 |
| Young | 851 | 801 | 773 | 750 |
|  | 25,816 | 25,077 | 24,464 | 23,712 |
| GRAND TOTALS | 49,227 | 47,440 | 46,142 | 44,836 |

## BUDGET ACCOUNTING CODE OVERVIEW

Texas school districts use a twenty digit code structure which provides a detailed record of revenues and expenditures by fund, function, description, program, and campus or department. The Texas Accounting Resource Guide prescribes a uniform chart of accounts, detailing mandatory, as well as certain codes that may be used at local option. The following is additional information about the codes used in this budget summary:

FUNDS - Identify sources of revenues, or how expenditures are financed.

## General Fund

Local Maintenance - This fund, the largest of the district funds, is commonly referred to as the "Operating Fund". State and local tax revenues make up the bulk of revenues recorded in this fund. It is used to pay general operation expenses, including teacher salaries and supplies, library services, transportation, plant maintenance and operation, and general administration.
Stadium - This fund supports the district's central stadium operation. Funds are generated through game receipts and concessions which are used for operation of the athletic complex.

## Special Revenue Fund

Major Special Revenue funds include Food Service, Federal Programs such as Title I and Special Education, and State Technology. These funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenues from State or Federal agencies that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes required by law or administrative purposes.

## Debt Service Fund

This fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on schoolhouse bonds. The main source of revenue for debt service is the apportionment of local property taxes.

FUNCTION CODES - Identify why the expenditure is being made.
CLASS DETAIL

## 10 Instructional and Instructional Related Services

11 - Instruction covers those activities dealing directly with the instruction of pupils including teachers salaries, instructional supplies and materials.

12- Instructional Resources and Media Services covers the cost of preparing, maintaining and distributing resources and media used to support instruction, including library services.

FUNCTION CODES - Identify why the expenditure is being made.

13 - Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development includes activities which have as their purpose enhancing the quality or expanding the scope of established curriculum, and /or improving the quality of instruction through in-service training of instructional or instructional-related personnel. Costs of personnel engaged in duties of this type together with costs of supporting materials, equipment, and supplies are properly applied here.

## 20 Instructional and School Leadership

21 - Instructional Leadership includes those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, in order to improve the quality of instruction and curriculum.

23 - School Leadership includes activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a campus. It includes salaries and supplies for the administrative office.

## 30 Support Services - Students

31 - Guidance \& Counseling Services includes those activities which have as their purpose assessing and testing pupils' abilities, aptitudes, and interest with respect to career and educational goals and opportunities.

32 - Social Work Services includes those activities elated to promoting and improving school attendance of students.

33 - Health Services includes those activities providing health services which are not part of direct instruction.

34 - Pupil Transportation covers the cost of providing management and operation services for transporting student.

35- Food Services includes those activities which have as their purpose the management of the food services program including serving of regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities.

36 - Co-Curricular Activities includes those activities which are student and curricular related, but are not necessary to the regular instructional services.

FUNCTION CODES - Identify why the expenditure is being made. CLASS DETAIL

## 40 Administrative Support Services

41 - General Administration covers those activities which have as their purpose overall administrative responsibilities of the school district.

## 50 Support Services - Non Student Based

51 - Plant Maintenance includes salaries, supplies, equipment, and all items necessary for care and up-keep of buildings, grounds, equipment and improvements of sites.

52 - Security and Monitoring Services includes expenditures/expenses that are for activities to keep student and staff surroundings safe, whether in transit to or from school, on a campus or participating in school sponsored events at another location.

53 - Computer Processing includes all costs (salaries, supplies and equipment) for the direct operation of the central computer including systems development and analysis design.

## 60 Ancillary Services

61 - Community Services encompasses all other activities of the school district which are designed to provide a service or benefit to the community as a whole or a portion of the community. Examples would include parenting programs, parental and education services to adults and child care for teen parents attending school.

## 70 Debt Service

71- Debt Services includes payment of principal and interest on district long-term indebtedness.

## 80 Capital Outlay

81 - Facilities Acquisition and Construction includes activities concerned with the acquisition of land and buildings; the remodeling and construction of buildings and additions to buildings; initial install or extension of service systems and other built in equipment; and improvements to sites.

## 90 Payments to Alternative Education Programs

95 - Providing financial resources for the Juvenile Justice Alternative Education programs.

OBJECT CODES - Identify sources of revenue or what is being purchased.

## Revenue Object Codes:

5700 - Revenue From Local Sources include property taxes, penalties \& interest, and investment earnings.

5800 - State Program Revenues include Foundation School Program entitlements.
5900 - Federal Program Revenues include National School Lunch Program revenues and indirect costs.

## Expenditure/Expense Object Codes:

6100 - Payroll Costs include gross salaries or wages and all benefit costs for employee services.

6200 - Professional \& Contracted Services include utilities and expenditures for service rendered to the district by out side firms, individuals, and other organizations.

6300 - Supplies and Materials include instructional and testing materials, gasoline, and maintenance and operational supplies.

6400 - Other Operating Expenses include insurance costs, travel expenses, fees and dues, and election expenses.

6500 - Debt Service includes payments for principal and interest on district indebtedness.

6600 - Capital Outlay includes expenditures for fixed assets such as land and buildings; and furniture and equipment having a unit cost of $\$ 5,000$ or more with a useful life of more than one year.

## Other Resources/Uses:

7900 - Other Resources includes sale of bonds, proceeds from capital leases, and operating transfers in from other school district funds.

8900 - Other Uses includes transfers to other school district funds and other nonoperating expenses.

ORGANIZATION CODES - 3-digit numeric codes that identify the beneficiary (campus/department) of the expenditure.

PROGRAM CODES - Identify student population or special program served.
Code Description

11

21

Basic Skills Services
Gifted and Talented
Career \& Technology
Services to Students w/Disabilities (Special Education)
Accelerated Education (At Risk Programs)
Bilingual Education \& Special Language Programs
Nondisciplinary Alternative Education Programs - AEP Basic Services
Nondisciplinary Alternative Education Program - AEP Supplemental State Com Education Costs

Disciplinary Alternative Education Program - DAEP Basic Services
Disciplinary Alternative Education Program - DAEP State Compensatory Supplemental Cost

Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education (SCE) Costs on Campuses with $50 \%$ or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students

Athletics \& Related Activities

RESPONSIBILITY CODES - 3-digit numeric codes that indicate who is responsible for the management of the accounts. This code will generally be the same as the organization code. Exceptions include base payroll accounts controlled by the central office (000), Athletics (833), Fine Arts (832), Media Services (821), Vocational (919), and Facilities (850).

## Legal Requirements For Budgets

Sections 44.002 through 44.006 of the Texas Education Code establish the legal basis for budget development in Texas school districts. The following six items summarize the legal requirements from the code:

- The superintendent is the budget officer for the district and prepares or causes the budget to be prepared.
- The district budget must be prepared by a date set by the state board of education, currently August 20.
- The president of the board of trustees must call a public meeting of the board of trustees, giving ten days public notice in a newspaper, for the adoption of the district budget. Any taxpayer in the district may be present and participate in the meeting.
- No funds may be expended in any manner other than as provided for in the adopted budget. The board does have the authority to amend the budget or adopt a supplementary emergency budget to cover unforeseen expenditures.
- The budget must be prepared in accordance with GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) and state guidelines.
- The budget must be legally adopted before the adoption of the tax rate.

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) has developed additional requirements for school district budget preparation as follows:

- The budget must be adopted by the board of trustees, inclusive of amendments, no later than August 31.
- Minutes from district board meetings will be used by TEA to record adoption of and amendments to the budget.
- Budgets for the General Fund, the Food Service Fund (whether accounted for in the General Fund, a Special Revenue Fund or Enterprise Fund) and the Debt Service Fund must be included in the official district budget (legal or fiscal year basis). These budgets must be prepared and approved at least at the fund and function levels to comply with the state's legal level of control mandates.
- The officially adopted district budget, as amended, must be filed with TEA through PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System) by the date prescribed in the annual system guidelines. Revenues, other sources, other uses, and fund balances must be reported by fund, object (at the fourth level), fiscal year, and amount. Expenditures must be reported by fund, function, object (at the second level), organization, fiscal year, program intent and amount.
- A school district must amend the official budget before exceeding a functional expenditure category, i.e., instruction, administration, etc., in the total district budget. The annual financial and compliance report should reflect the amended budget amounts on the schedule comparing budgeted and actual amounts. The requirement for filing the amended budget with TEA is satisfied when the school district files its Annual Financial and Compliance Report.



## Pasadena ISD District Planning Process



## Curriculum Development Process

Courses for which curricula are designed come from three sources:
$\diamond$ State requirements.
$\diamond$ State approved courses beyond requirements.
$\diamond$ Locally developed courses to meet specific community or student needs. (Subject to State approval for graduation credit).
Campuses develop instructional strategies and improvement plans.
$\diamond$ Campus Improvement Plans are based on needs assessments and specific data on individual and groups of students.
$\diamond \quad$ Researched Based Instructional Strategies are used by teachers across all curriculum areas.
$\diamond$ Professional Development is continuous and embedded in the learning community environment.

## Curriculum Review Process/Cycle

$\diamond$ The Pasadena Plus Instructional Design is implemented district wide.
$\diamond$ A strong focus is placed on high expectations and meeting the needs of individual students.
$\diamond$ The curriculum, instruction, and assessment is based on current research and invut from master teachers and instructional specialists.

## Pasadena ISD Instructional Programs

PISD places strong emphasis on the basics of academic instruction:
$\diamond \quad$ Reading, Writing, and Math.
Recent accomplishments include:
$\diamond$ Statewide leadership in computer assisted instruction. $\diamond \quad$ Student to computer ratio: 4 to 1
$\diamond$ Pasadena Plus Instructional Program
$\diamond$ Bilingual task force assigned to improve the quality of bilingual education.
$\diamond$ Satellite television technology at several campuses.
$\diamond$ Distance learning centers at ALL high schools.
$\diamond$ Computer assisted instruction.
$\diamond \quad$ The District has committed over \$1.3 million each year for expansion of the computer assisted instruction program.
$\diamond$ Concurrent and Dual enrollment programs at all high schools.
$\diamond \quad$ Alternative Certification and Teaching in Training Programs

## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

## Financial Highlights

The Board of Trustees and administration seek a balance between the academic needs of its students and the financial considerations of the local taxpayer. Fiscally conservative budgets are drafted each year to insure that the needs of the students are being met while keeping a wary eye on the financial commitment required of area homeowners and businesses.

- For several years, Pasadena ISD's administrative costs have been well below the state standard established for districts of over 10,000 students. School Year 2004-2005 for the district proved no different, reflecting an Administrative Cost Ratio (administrative expenses compared to instructional expenses) of $6.73 \%$ compared to the state standard of $11.5 \%$. Applying this percentage to the district expenditures, PISD administrative costs are $\$ 8.2$ million under the state standard.
- The Pasadena Independent School District has received a "Superior Achievement" rating under Texas' Schools FIRST financial accountability rating system for the fourth consecutive year by earning a perfect score by passing all 21 state indicators.

The Superior Achievement rating is the state's highest, demonstrating the quality of the school district's financial management and reporting system.

The Schools FIRST (Financial Accountability Rating System of Texas), was developed by the Texas Education Agency in response to Senate Bill 875 passed in 1999. The primary goal of Schools FIRST is to achieve quality performance in the management of school districts' financial resources, a goal made more significant due to the complexity of the state's school finance system.

The financial rating system assigns one of four ratings to Texas school districts. In addition to the superior rating, a district could be rated as "Above-Standard Achievement," "Standard Achievement" and Substandard Achievement." Districts with serious data quality issues could receive an additional rating of "Suspended-Data Quality." Districts that perform poorly on the accountability assessment must file corrective action plans with TEA.

Under the system, a district's rating is based upon 21 different indicators based on the district's fund balance, audit, timeliness of reports, delinquent tax collections, administrative costs, PEIMS financial information, debt service expenditures and budget. Pasadena ISD earned a perfect score by passing all 21 indicators.

- The district continues to maintain an excellent underlying bond credit rating of Aa3 as determined by Moody's Investor Service.


## District Commitment to Maintaining a Favorable Financial Position Fund Balance Policy

In April 1996, the Board of Trustees passed a resolution declaring their intent that every effort would be made to maintain a level of unrestricted Fund Balance in the General Fund equal to a minimum of $12.5 \%$ of the district's General Fund operating expenditures of the immediately preceding year.
The following is a three-year history of the Fund Balance relative to the prior year's operating expenditures in the General Fund:

| FY | Gen. Fund Operating <br> Expenditures | Undesignated <br> Fund Balance | FB as a \% <br> of prior yr <br> Operating Exp |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2002-2003$ | $\$ 252,740,989$ | $\$ 31,364,182$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| $2003-2004$ | $\$ 269,809,753$ | $\$ 38,181,906$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| $2004-2005$ | $\$ 286,891,400$ | $\$ 35,739,834$ | $12.5 \%$ |

## Budget Process and Control Procedures

The district uses a budget procedure that is designed to address the issues in the "Equity vs. Adequacy" debate that have been a part of school finance for years. The basic campus budget is formula-driven based on student enrollment and composition by special programs, which addresses the "Equity" concern. The principal may then make special requests for additional funds based on special needs on the campus, addressing the "Adequacy" issue. All campus special requests are evaluated against each other, so that only those special requests demonstrating the greatest need to the district are approved. As in the past, all administrative departments must submit justifications for all items requested in their budgets.

## Facility Upgrade Requests

Facility upgrades are presented to the committee comprised of the Deputy and Associate Superintendents for Campus Development. They review the Requests and solicit estimates from the Associate Superintendent for Facilities and Construction. The requests are evaluated according to the costs of the project, age of the building, impact on the instructional program, and whether the request can be coordinated with other construction activities already scheduled for the facility. Managers are notified of approved requests by August of each year.

## Budget Assumptions and Timelines

In early February, the Harris County Appraisal District provides the district with preliminary estimates of the district's taxable values. Based on these estimates, initial estimates are made as to the revenues that will be generated under the current tax rate and the change in tax collections that will be realized with each penny change in the rate. At about the same time, the state provides the district with the district's values as assessed by the Comptroller's Property Tax

Division. This value, in conjunction with estimates of enrollment for the following year and other data, will be key to estimating the state aid to be received.
On the expenditure side of the ledger, the district first assesses the impact of changes to the pay scales on the budget. Using a couple of different modeling tools, the district assumes existing staff will "roll forward" into the following year's pay scales. By using this methodology, changes to the pay scales may be evaluated as to their marginal impact to the budget. In that the raises granted through the pay scales will account for the vast majority of the changes to the budget, preliminary positions are taken on the amount of raises that can be granted relative to the projected changes in revenues.

In March, a committee comprised of the Associate Superintendents for Campus Development and chaired by the Deputy Superintendent for Campus Development reviews the requests from the campus principals. Starting in April or May, the Cabinet begins reviewing requests for additional staff, reclassifications of existing staff, and requests for non-payroll items. All requests are evaluated in light of the revenue projections to ensure that resources, including uses of the fund balance when appropriate, are adequate to balance the budget. This process continues into the summer, with continual refining of the revenue estimates. Several budget workshops are held with the Board during the summer to receive their input. Once, the budget is adopted in July or August, the tax rate may be set when the certified values on the tax base have been received from the appraisal district.

## Budget and Tax Rate Philosophy

The district uses a conservative approach to budgeting, estimating low on the revenue and high on the expenses. The district continuously explores opportunities to gain efficiencies, and combined with the aforementioned increase aid from the state, is able to contain tax increases to a minimum. The cost factors for Pasadena ISD - the tax base, student population, and staff - tend to be fairly stable. This provides for predictability that many districts do not enjoy.

However, the Board has clearly stated its resolve to raise taxes when the needs of the district clearly indicate that an increase is appropriate. One of the ways the district has been able to hold the line on taxes is by controlling the district's administrative costs. As stated previously, the district was recognized by the Texas Education Agency as having an Administrative Cost Ratio of approximately seven percent, as compared to the $11 \%$ established by the Commissioner as being appropriate for a district our size.

## Cash Management Policy

District staff continually reviews the district's cash management procedures to ensure safety, liquidity, and maximum investment yields. All deposits are accounted for through the central office. State and federal funds are transferred to the district's depository bank via electronic funds transfer. Other monies are transferred between points by the district's police department and/or an independent security company. Disbursements are made weekly to ensure prompt payment of district obligations. As a way to enhance interest earnings on idle funds, the district entered into an automated investment account public funds repurchase agreement with the depository bank. The district's depository bank, Bank of America automatically "sweeps" idle funds of designated accounts to an overnight investment account earning a competitive yield.

## Investment Philosophy/Policies

The district's policies are updated as needed and meet or exceed the latest compliance requirements as promulgated by State and Federal legislation. The primary investment objectives of the district are preservation and safety of principal, maintaining sufficient liquidity to provide adequate and timely availability of funds, and attaining the highest possible rate of return. Investment instruments are selected to correspond with particular fund investment objectives matching maturities with cash requirements.

The annual rate of return for the district's investments is also compared to certain benchmarks (90-Day Treasury Bill, State investment pool averages, Fed Funds/Repo) to determine the effectiveness of the investment program. For the past three years, Pasadena ISD's annual rate of return on investments has either met or exceeded these benchmarks.

## Assessment of Taxes

By each October 1, the Board of Trustees adopts a tax rate per $\$ 100$ in taxable value for the current year. The tax rate consists of a rate for funding the maintenance and operation expenditures and a rate for debt service. The Pasadena Independent School District derives its taxing authority from Article 2784g, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Accordingly, the district's tax rate limitation is $\$ 1.00$ for limited tax debt service and $\$ 1.95$ for the aggregate of maintenance and operations and limited tax debt.

Property is assessed as of January 1 each year. Business inventory may, at the option of the taxpayer, be assessed by September. Oil and gas reserves are assessed on the basis of a valuation process, which uses an average of the daily price of oil and gas for the prior year. Taxes become due October 1 of the same year and are delinquent on February 1 of the following year. Taxpayers who are 65 years of age or older are permitted by state law to pay taxes on homesteads in four installments with the first due before February 1 of each year and the final installment before August 1.

Penalties and interest on the property taxes start at seven percent and climb to 18 percent if the tax has not been paid by August.

Taxes levied by the district are the personal obligation of the owner of the property. Tax liens are issued after January 1 each year. The district's lien is on parity with those issued by other taxing authorities.

The district grants an exemption to the market value of the residence homestead of persons 65 years of age or older. The disabled are granted an exemption of $\$ 10,000$. The district does offer an additional 10 percent exemption for residence homesteads with a minimum exemption of $\$ 15,000$. The district collects its own taxes and has a recovery rate exceeding 97 percent.

## BUDGET TIMELINE

## FY 2006/07

| November 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |  |  |


| December 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |


| January 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |


| February 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 |  |  |  |  |


| March 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |


| April 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |  |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## November

21
Thanksgiving - Nov 21-25
December
19
Winter Holidays - Dec 19-30

## January

5
District Budget Committee

## February

1
Administrative Council

| May 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |


| June 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |

10
Budget Preparation Training - 9:00, Admin Bldg Board Room

March
3
Staffing Requests Due
6
Spring Break - Mar 6-10
17
Budgets Due

## April

14
Easter
May
1
Cabinet Review
3
Administrative Council
9
Board Workshop
June
13
Board Workshop

## August

22
Board Approval
Public Hearing
September
26
Adopt Tax Rate

| September 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |


| October 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |

Financial Section

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINED BUDGET SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2006-2007

|  | General Fund | Food Service | Debt Service | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| State Revenues | \$210,918,173 | \$ 192,000 | \$ 16,000,000 | \$ 227,110,173 |
| Local and Intermediate Sources | 118,087,513 | 5,549,000 | 22,050,000 | 145,686,513 |
| Federal Revenues | 1,474,000 | 16,240,600 | - | 17,714,600 |
| total revenues | \$330,479,686 | \$21,981,600 | \$ 38,050,000 | \$ 390,511,286 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Instruction and Instruc Related Services | \$216,379,162 | \$ | \$ | \$ 216,379,162 |
| 20 Instructional and School Leadership | 28,759,472 | - | - | 28,759,472 |
| 30 Support Services - Student | 26,882,459 | 21,981,600 | - | 48,864,059 |
| 40 Admininstrative Support Services | 8,483,864 | - | - | 8,483,864 |
| 50 Support Services - Non-Student Based | 45,913,266 | - | - | 45,913,266 |
| 60 Community Services | 490,746 | - |  | 490,746 |
| 70 Debt Service | 1,245,717 | - | 38,050,000 | 39,295,717 |
| 80 Capital Outlay | 2,065,000 | - | - | 2,065,000 |
| 90 Intergovernmental Charges | 260,000 | - | - | 260,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$330,479,686 | \$21,981,600 | \$ 38,050,000 | \$ 390,511,286 |
| TOTAL REVENUES OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ | - | \$ | \$ |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST) | 50,000,000 | 900,000 | 10,000,000 | 60,900,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING (EST) | \$ 50,000,000 | \$ 900,000 | \$ 10,000,000 | \$ 60,900,000 |


|  | 2002-2003 <br> ACTUAL | 2003-2004 <br> ACTUAL | 2004-2005 <br> ACTUAL | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2005-2006 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | 2006-2007 <br> BUDGET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES | \$154,311,742 | \$164,308,176 | \$163,774,531 | \$164,099,702 | \$210,918,173 |
| LOCAL SOURCES | 104,553,904 | 112,069,041 | 117,160,930 | 122,530,214 | 118,087,513 |
| FEDERAL SOURCES | 1,215,750 | 1,170,060 | 829,049 | 1,274,000 | 1,474,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$260,081,396 | \$277,547,277 | \$281,764,510 | \$287,903,916 | \$330,479,686 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES | \$159,967,083 | \$166,995,083 | \$181,619,805 | \$200,075,510 | \$216,379,162 |
| 20 INSTRUC \& SCHOOL LEADERSHIP | 19,166,328 | 21,052,103 | 22,705,530 | 23,718,161 | 28,759,472 |
| 30 SUPPORT SERVICES - STUDENT | 19,381,679 | 23,372,318 | 23,801,259 | 24,446,309 | 26,882,459 |
| 40 ADMIN SUPPORT SERVICES | 6,948,883 | 7,487,963 | 8,422,409 | 8,185,653 | 8,483,864 |
| 50 SUPPORT SERVICES - OTHER | 34,421,661 | 37,437,930 | 42,593,032 | 39,579,961 | 45,913,266 |
| 60 ANCILLARY SERVICES | 320,862 | 376,561 | 398,176 | 458,989 | 490,746 |
| 70 DEBT SERVICE | 2,414,167 | 2,517,817 | 2,524,596 | 2,337,167 | 1,245,717 |
| 80 CAPITAL OUTLAY | 10,082,785 | 10,327,428 | 4,733,747 | 2,300,000 | 2,065,000 |
| 90 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES | 37,541 | 242,550 | 92,846 | 125,000 | 260,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$252,740,989 | \$269,809,753 | \$286,891,400 | \$301,226,750 | \$330,479,686 |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ 7,340,407 | \$ 7,737,524 | \$ (5,126,890) | \$ $(13,322,834)$ | \$ |
| OTHER RESOURCES | 17,373 | 1,144,867 | 6,397,883 | - |  |
| LESS OTHER USES | $(1,517,005)$ | $(4,627,915)$ | $(7,004,143)$ | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 52,719,554 | 58,560,329 | 62,814,805 | 57,081,655 | 50,000,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 58,560,329 | \$ 62,814,805 | \$ 57,081,655 | \$ 43,758,821 | \$ 50,000,000 |

2006-2007 General Fund Budgeted Expenditures By Function


## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT general fund anticipated revenues

## REVENUES FROM LOCAL SOURCES

5711 Taxes, Current Year
5712 Taxes, Delinquent
5714 Penalty \& Interest
5737 Adult Education
5738 Summer School Tuition
5742 Interest Earnings on Investments
5743 Rental of Facilities
5749 Miscellaneous Local Revenue
5752 Stadium Revenue
5753 Co-curricular Activity
5754 Laundry Revenues

REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES
5810 Foundation School Program
5829 Juvenile Justice
5831 TRS On Behalf Payments

| $\begin{gathered} 2005-2006 \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2006-2007 \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | INCREASE (DECREASE) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AMOUNT | PERCENT |
| \$ | 113,582,684 |  |  | \$ | 107,077,233 | \$ (6,505,451) | (5.7\%) |
|  | 3,500,000 |  | 3,500,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 1,800,000 |  | 1,800,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 175,530 |  | 175,530 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 255,000 |  | 255,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 1,005,000 |  | 1,600,000 | 595,000 | 59.2\% |
|  | 101,000 |  | 102,000 | 1,000 | 1.0\% |
|  | 1,500,000 |  | 3,000,000 | 1,500,000 | 100.0\% |
|  | 411,000 |  | 377,750 | $(33,250)$ | (8.1\%) |
|  | 100,000 |  | 100,000 | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 100,000 |  | 100,000 | - | 0.0\% |
| \$ | 122,530,214 | \$ | 118,087,513 | \$ (4,442,701) | (3.6\%) |


| $\$$ | $156,653,743$ | $\$$ | $202,537,743$ | $\$ 45,884,000$ | $29.3 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | $0.0 \%$ |  |
|  | $7,395,959$ | $8,330,430$ | 934,471 | $12.6 \%$ |  |
| $\$$ | $164,099,702$ | $\$$ | $210,918,173$ | $\$ 46,818,471$ | $28.5 \%$ |

## REVENUES FROM FEDERAL SOURCES

5919 ROTC

5929 Indirect Cost
5931 SHARS Reimbursement
5932 MAC Medicaid

| $\$$ | 74,000 | $\$$ | 74,000 | $\$$ | - |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 200,000 |  | 200,000 |  | - |
|  | 600,000 |  | $1,000,000$ |  | 400,000 |
|  | 400,000 |  | 200,000 |  | $66.7 \%$ |
|  | $1,274,000$ | $\$$ | $1,474,000$ | $\$$ | $200,000)$ |
| $\$$ |  |  |  |  | $(50.0 \%)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $15.7 \%$ |



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPARISON OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

|  |  | 2005-2006 BUDGET |  | $\begin{gathered} 2006-2007 \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | INCREASE (DECREASE) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | AMOUNT |  |  | PERCENT |
| BY FUNCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | INSTRUCTION |  |  | \$ | 192,018,281 | \$ | 207,986,397 | \$ | 15,968,116 | 8.32\% |
| 12 | INSTRUCT RESOURCE \& MEDIA |  | 5,312,138 |  | 5,597,077 |  | 284,939 | 5.36\% |
| 13 | CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT |  | 2,745,091 |  | 2,795,688 |  | 50,597 | 1.84\% |
| 21 | INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP |  | 4,555,474 |  | 4,935,010 |  | 379,536 | 8.33\% |
| 23 | SCHOOL LEADERSHIP |  | 19,162,687 |  | 23,824,462 |  | 4,661,775 | 24.33\% |
| 31 | GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING |  | 8,962,961 |  | 9,778,015 |  | 815,054 | 9.09\% |
| 32 | ATTENDANCE SERVICES |  | 175,504 |  | 187,980 |  | 12,476 | 7.11\% |
| 33 | HEALTH SERVICES |  | 3,117,724 |  | 3,402,147 |  | 284,423 | 9.12\% |
| 34 | PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |  | 7,389,198 |  | 8,444,520 |  | 1,055,322 | 14.28\% |
| 35 | FOOD SERVICE |  | 30,721 |  | 28,693 |  | $(2,028)$ | (6.60\%) |
| 36 | CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES |  | 4,770,201 |  | 5,041,104 |  | 270,903 | 5.68\% |
| 41 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION |  | 8,185,653 |  | 8,483,864 |  | 298,211 | 3.64\% |
| 51 | MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS |  | 32,925,265 |  | 38,022,237 |  | 5,096,972 | 15.48\% |
| 52 | SECURITY / MONITORING |  | 3,077,454 |  | 3,606,802 |  | 529,348 | 17.20\% |
| 53 | DATA PROCESSING |  | 3,577,242 |  | 4,284,227 |  | 706,985 | 19.76\% |
| 61 | COMMUNITY SERVICES |  | 458,989 |  | 490,746 |  | 31,757 | 6.92\% |
| 71 | DEBT SERVICE |  | 2,337,167 |  | 1,245,717 |  | $(1,091,450)$ | (46.70\%) |
| 81 | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |  | 2,300,000 |  | 2,065,000 |  | $(235,000)$ | (10.22\%) |
| 95 | JUVENILE JUSTICE |  | 125,000 |  | 260,000 |  | 135,000 | 108.00\% |
|  | TOTALS | \$ | 301,226,750 | \$ | 330,479,686 | \$ | 29,252,936 | 9.71\% |

## BY OBJECT

| 6100 | PAYROLL COSTS |
| :--- | :--- |
| 6200 | CONTRACT SERVICES |
| 6300 | SUPPLIES \& MATERIALS |
| 6400 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |
| 6500 | DEBT SERVICE |
| 6600 | CAPITAL OUTLAY |
|  | TOTALS |


| \$ | $259,253,844$ | $\$$ | $284,071,759$ | \$ | $24,817,915$ | $9.57 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $18,103,803$ |  | $20,422,218$ |  | $2,318,415$ | $12.81 \%$ |
|  | $14,056,966$ |  | $13,725,354$ |  | $(331,612)$ | $(2.36 \%)$ |
|  | $4,964,154$ |  | $8,627,810$ | $3,663,656$ | $73.80 \%$ |  |
|  | $2,337,167$ |  | $1,245,717$ |  | $(1,091,450)$ | $(46.70 \%)$ |
|  | $2,510,816$ |  | $2,386,828$ | $(123,988)$ | $(4.94 \%)$ |  |
| $\$$ | $301,226,750$ | $\$$ | $330,479,686$ | $\$$ | $29,252,936$ | $9.71 \%$ |



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ANALYSIS OF GENERAL FUND COSTS

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| BY FUNCTION |  |
| 11 | INSTRUCTION |
| 12 | INSTRUCT RESOURCE \& MEDIA |
| 13 | CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT |
| 21 | INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP |
| 23 | SCHOOL LEADERSHIP |
| 31 | GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING |
| 32 | ATTENDANCE SERVICES |
| 33 | HEALTH SERVICES |
| 34 | PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |
| 35 | FOOD SERVICE |
| 36 | CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES |
| 41 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION |
| 51 | MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS |
| 52 | SECURITY / MONITORING |
| 53 | DATA PROCESSING |
| 61 | COMMUNITY SERVICES |
| 71 | DEBT SERVICE |
| 81 | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |
| 95 | JUVENILE JUSTICE |
|  | TOTALS |


| 2006-2007 | PER PUPIL | PERCENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET | COST | OF TOTAL |


| $\$ 207,986,397$ | $\$$ | 4,076 | $62.91 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,597,077$ | 110 | $1.69 \%$ |  |
| $2,795,688$ | 55 | $0.85 \%$ |  |
| $4,935,010$ | 97 | $1.49 \%$ |  |
| $23,824,462$ | 467 | $7.21 \%$ |  |
| $9,778,015$ | 192 | $2.96 \%$ |  |
|  | 187,980 | 4 | $0.06 \%$ |
| $3,402,147$ | 67 | $1.03 \%$ |  |
| $8,444,520$ | 166 | $2.56 \%$ |  |
|  | 28,693 | 1 | $0.01 \%$ |
|  | $5,041,104$ | 99 | $1.53 \%$ |
|  | $8,483,864$ | 166 | $2.57 \%$ |
|  | $38,022,237$ | 746 | $11.51 \%$ |
|  | $3,606,802$ | 71 | $1.09 \%$ |
|  | $4,284,227$ | 84 | $1.30 \%$ |
|  | 490,746 | 10 | $0.15 \%$ |
|  | $1,245,717$ | 24 | $0.38 \%$ |
|  | $2,065,000$ | 40 | $0.62 \%$ |
|  | 260,000 | 5 | $0.08 \%$ |
| $\$ 330,479,686$ | $\$$ | 680 | $100.00 \%$ |

## BY MAJOR OBJECT

| 6100 | PAYROLL COSTS | $\$$ | $284,071,759$ | $\$$ | 5,571 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6200 | CONTRACT SERVICES |  | $20,422,218$ | 400 | $6.18 \%$ |
| 6300 | SUPPLIES \& MATERIALS |  | $13,725,354$ | 269 | $4.15 \%$ |
| 6400 | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  | $8,627,810$ | 169 | $2.61 \%$ |
| 6500 | DEBT SERVICE |  | $1,245,717$ | 24 | $0.38 \%$ |
| 6600 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | $2,386,828$ | 47 | $0.72 \%$ |  |
|  | TOTALS | $\$$ | $330,479,686$ | $\$$ | 6,480 |
|  |  |  |  | $100.00 \%$ |  |


PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY PROGRAM
FY 2006-2007

|  |  | 11 <br> Basic Skills |  |  |  | $22$ <br> Career \& echnology |  |  |  | 24 <br> Accelerated <br> Education |  | 25 Bilingual Education |  | 26 Nondisc AEP Basic |  | 28 Disc AEP Basic |  | 30 <br> Title I <br> Schoolwide | 91 <br> Athletics |  | 99 <br> Un- <br> istributed |  | Total Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APPROPRIATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 Instruction | \$ | 49,369,767 | \$ | 7,390,530 | \$ | 6,184,917 | \$ | 22,969,746 | \$ | 2,861,362 | \$ | 6,367,321 | \$ | 2,596,801 | \$ | 2,894,691 |  | 96,473,573 | \$ | \$ | 10,877,689 | \$ | 207,986,397 |
| 12 INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA |  | 1,464,923 |  | 282 |  | - |  | 644 |  | - |  | 9,744 |  | 93,551 |  | 60,964 |  | 2,781,137 | - |  | 1,185,832 |  | 5,597,077 |
| 13 CURRICULUM \& STAFF DEV |  | 166,658 |  | 82,355 |  | 6,000 |  | 54,250 |  | 71,364 |  | 152,720 |  | 8,450 |  | 9,800 |  | 182,289 | - |  | 2,061,802 |  | 2,795,688 |
| 21 InSTRUCT LEADERSHIP |  | - |  | 319,799 |  | 198,446 |  | 971,876 |  | 36,649 |  | 223,544 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 105,131 |  | 3,079,565 |  | 4,935,010 |
| 23 SCHOOL LEADERSHIP |  | - |  | 500 |  | - |  | 23,056 |  | 40,843 |  | 833,301 |  | 522,326 |  | 566,149 |  | 58,266 | - |  | 21,780,021 |  | 23,824,462 |
| 31 GUIDANCE \& COUNSELING |  | - |  | 244,905 |  | 17,173 |  | 2,583,639 |  | - |  | 21,580 |  | 234,150 |  | 381,338 |  | 4,206 | - |  | 6,291,024 |  | 9,778,015 |
| A 32 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 41,475 |  | 30,881 |  | - | - |  | 115,624 |  | 187,980 |
| 33 HEALTH SERVICES |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,150 |  | 120 |  | - |  | 74,018 |  | 54,307 |  | - | - |  | 3,270,552 |  | 3,402,147 |
| 34 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,296,717 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 7,147,803 |  | 8,444,520 |
| 35 FOOD SERVICE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 250 |  | - |  | - | - |  | 28,443 |  | 28,693 |
| 36 CO-CURRICULAR |  | - |  | 83,669 |  | 19,819 |  | 150 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,200 |  | - |  | - | 3,809,192 |  | 1,127,074 |  | 5,041,104 |
| 41 GENERAL ADMIN |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 8,383,864 |  | 8,483,864 |
| 51 MAINT \& OPERATIONS |  | - |  | 600 |  | 52,788 |  | 5,100 |  | 900 |  | - |  | 96,736 |  | 196,968 |  | - | 48,200 |  | 37,620,945 |  | 38,022,237 |
| 52 SECURITY/MONITORING |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 3,606,802 |  | 3,606,802 |
| 53 DATA PROCESSING |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 4,284,227 |  | 4,284,227 |
| 61 COMMUNITY SERVICES |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 472,946 |  | 1,800 |  | - | - |  | 16,000 |  | 490,746 |
| 71 DEBT SERVICE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 1,245,717 |  | 1,245,717 |
| 81 FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |  | 2,065,000 |  | 2,065,000 |
| 95 JUVENILE JUSTICE |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 260,000 |  | - | - |  | - |  | 260,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 51,001,348 | \$ | 8,122,640 | \$ | 6,479,143 | \$ | 28,008,328 | \$ | 3,011,238 |  | 7,608,210 | \$ | 4,141,903 | \$ | 4,456,898 | \$ | 99,499,471 | \$ 3,962,523 | \$ | 114,187,984 | \$ | 30,479,686 |

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY RESPONSIBILTY

| 000 | Base Payroll and Benefits |
| :--- | :--- |
| 001 | Pasadena High School |
| 002 | Sam Rayburn High School |
| 003 | South Houston High School |
| 004 | J. Frank Dobie High School |
| 005 | Leland P. Card Skill Center |
| 007 | Tegeler Career Center |
| 011 | Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed (JJAEP) |
| 013 | Pasadena Memorial High School |
| 014 | Alternative Education Program |
| 039 | Community Evening School |
| 041 | Beverly Hills Intermediate |
| 042 | Jackson Intermediate |
| 043 | Park View Intermediate |
| 044 | Queens Intermediate |
| 045 | San Jacinto Intermediate |
| 046 | South Houston Intermediate |
| 047 | Southmore Intermediate |
| 048 | Miller Intermediate |
| 049 | Thompson Intermediate |
| 050 | Challenger School |
| 051 | Elmer G. Bondy Intermediate |
| 101 | Bailey Elementary |
| 102 | Fisher Elementary |
| 103 | Freeman Elementary |
| 104 | Gardens Elementary |
| 105 | Garfield Elementary |
| 106 | Genoa Elementary |
| 107 | Golden Acres Elementary |
| 108 | Pearl Hall Elementary |
| 109 | Jessup EEementary |
| 110 | Kruse Elementary |
| 111 | Meador Elementary |
| 112 | Parks Elementary |
| 113 | Pomeroy Elementary |
| 114 | Red Bluff Elementary |
| 115 | Richey Elementary |
| 116 | L. F. Smith Elementary |
| 117 | Mae Smythe Elementary |
| 118 | South Houston Elementary |
| 119 | South Shaver Elementary |
| 120 | Williams Elementary |
| 122 | McMasters Elementary |
| 123 | Stuchbery Elementary |
| 124 | Atkinson Elementary |
| 125 | Jensen Elementary |
| 126 | Burnett Elementary |
| 127 | Frazier Elementary |
| 128 | Teague Elementary |
| 129 | Moore Elementary |
| 130 | Young Elementary |
| 131 | Sparks Elementary |
| 132 | Turner Elementary |
| 133 | Morales Elementary |
| 134 | Matthys Elementary |
| 135 | Kathleen Morris Fifth Grade Center |
| 136 | Lorenzo De Zavala Fifth Grade Center |
| 137 | Bush Elementary |
| 142 | Schneider Middle |
| 151 | Homebound |
| 195 | Fisher Guidance Center |
| 196 | Burnett Guidance Center |
| 197 | Guidance Center |
|  |  |


|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2005-2006 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2006-2007 \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | CHANGE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 251,410,154 | \$ | 276,021,877 | \$ 24,611,723 |
|  | 278,779 |  | 267,998 | $(10,781)$ |
|  | 215,841 |  | 226,554 | 10,713 |
|  | 247,756 |  | 260,354 | 12,598 |
|  | 300,010 |  | 328,918 | 28,908 |
|  | 639,945 |  | 666,620 | 26,675 |
|  | 176,065 |  | 176,065 | - |
|  | 125,000 |  | 260,000 | 135,000 |
|  | 222,694 |  | 195,995 | $(26,699)$ |
|  | 56,000 |  | 82,000 | 26,000 |
|  | 154,000 |  | 154,175 | 175 |
|  | 112,147 |  | 131,160 | 19,013 |
|  | 131,271 |  | 120,464 | $(10,807)$ |
|  | 94,948 |  | 97,558 | 2,610 |
|  | 108,156 |  | 107,732 | (424) |
|  | 89,168 |  | 88,123 | $(1,045)$ |
|  | 116,033 |  | 92,879 | $(23,154)$ |
|  | 87,482 |  | 84,494 | $(2,988)$ |
|  | 113,678 |  | 132,181 | 18,503 |
|  | 100,657 |  | 112,615 | 11,958 |
|  | 65,425 |  | 73,128 | 7,703 |
|  | 105,238 |  | 104,324 | (914) |
|  | 72,848 |  | 79,441 | 6,593 |
|  | 71,396 |  | 71,158 | (238) |
|  | 70,215 |  | 63,935 | $(6,280)$ |
|  | 68,041 |  | 76,005 | 7,964 |
|  | 85,488 |  | 93,754 | 8,266 |
|  | 81,325 |  | 90,447 | 9,122 |
|  | 54,242 |  | 54,819 | 577 |
|  | 76,431 |  | 76,588 | 157 |
|  | 85,473 |  | 76,293 | $(9,180)$ |
|  | 75,547 |  | 69,715 | $(5,832)$ |
|  | 58,543 |  | 63,828 | 5,285 |
|  | 55,189 |  | 57,971 | 2,782 |
|  | 82,233 |  | 85,093 | 2,860 |
|  | 73,983 |  | 72,431 | $(1,552)$ |
|  | 81,458 |  | 77,210 | $(4,248)$ |
|  | 75,385 |  | 85,986 | 10,601 |
|  | 71,388 |  | 73,782 | 2,394 |
|  | 57,839 |  | 53,374 | $(4,465)$ |
|  | 62,548 |  | 63,961 | 1,413 |
|  | 74,571 |  | 76,684 | 2,113 |
|  | 41,116 |  | 49,820 | 8,704 |
|  | 52,230 |  | 51,860 | (370) |
|  | 58,923 |  | 59,225 | 302 |
|  | 64,069 |  | 59,793 | $(4,276)$ |
|  | 70,726 |  | 73,428 | 2,702 |
|  | 48,534 |  | 58,159 | 9,625 |
|  | 42,688 |  | 49,170 | 6,482 |
|  | 47,798 |  | 57,665 | 9,867 |
|  | 68,286 |  | 69,508 | 1,222 |
|  | 57,306 |  | 54,370 | $(2,936)$ |
|  | 50,438 |  | 54,764 | 4,326 |
|  | 70,673 |  | 75,275 | 4,602 |
|  | 85,871 |  | 76,023 | $(9,848)$ |
|  | 56,231 |  | 62,171 | 5,940 |
|  | 64,767 |  | 67,750 | 2,983 |
|  | - |  | 43,734 | 43,734 |
|  | - |  | 83,230 | 83,230 |
|  | 10,325 |  | 25,750 | 15,425 |
|  | - |  | 1,500 | 1,500 |
|  | - |  | 1,500 | 1,500 |
|  | 89,000 |  | 99,170 | 10,170 |

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGET BY RESPONSIBILTY

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2005-2006 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2006-2007 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | CHANGE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 698 Extended Day Program | \$ | 470,000 | \$ | 620,000 | \$ | 150,000 |
| 699 Summer School |  | 862,000 |  | 862,000 |  | - |
| 701 Superintendent |  | 474,500 |  | 442,050 |  | $(32,450)$ |
| 702 Board of Trustees |  | 76,052 |  | 73,952 |  | $(2,100)$ |
| 703 Tax Office |  | 1,035,610 |  | 1,108,555 |  | 72,945 |
| 715 Deputy Supt - Administration / Government |  | 20,000 |  | - |  | $(20,000)$ |
| 726 Printing \& Publications |  | 538,900 |  | 510,510 |  | $(28,390)$ |
| 727 Budget |  | 121,900 |  | 151,900 |  | 30,000 |
| 728 Finance |  | 3,713,632 |  | 7,335,956 |  | 3,622,324 |
| 729 Purchasing |  | 774,318 |  | 963,207 |  | 188,889 |
| 730 Accounting \& Payroll |  | 123,834 |  | 123,834 |  |  |
| 731 Research \& Evaluation |  | 124,580 |  | 21,550 |  | $(103,030)$ |
| 733 Human Resources |  | 359,350 |  | 352,400 |  | $(6,950)$ |
| 734 Student Services |  | 65,000 |  | 109,262 |  | 44,262 |
| 740 Public Relations |  | 25,000 |  | 25,000 |  | - |
| 750 Management Information Systems |  | 1,708,200 |  | 2,315,400 |  | 607,200 |
| 809 Workers Compensation |  | 8,500 |  | 10,800 |  | 2,300 |
| 815 Warehouse |  | 25,200 |  | 23,600 |  | $(1,600)$ |
| 817 Technical Services |  | 298,500 |  | 305,000 |  | 6,500 |
| 818 Security/PISD Police |  | 753,682 |  | 825,000 |  | 71,318 |
| 821 Media Services |  | 931,432 |  | 971,210 |  | 39,778 |
| 823 Curriculum \& Instruction |  | 1,274,350 |  | 524,350 |  | $(750,000)$ |
| 824 Associate Supt - Special Programs |  | 74,310 |  | 75,687 |  | 1,377 |
| 825 Deputy Supt - Campus Development \& Planning |  | 95,000 |  | 103,900 |  | 8,900 |
| 827 Instructional Technology |  | 478,575 |  | 477,925 |  | (650) |
| 829 Grants/Foundation |  | 11,500 |  | 11,500 |  | - |
| 832 Fine Arts |  | 460,790 |  | 552,449 |  | 91,659 |
| 833 Athletics |  | 1,325,615 |  | 1,285,530 |  | $(40,085)$ |
| 836 Associate Supt - Campus Development |  | 33,600 |  | 33,600 |  | - |
| 837 Associate Supt - Campus Development |  | 33,600 |  | 33,600 |  | - |
| 838 Associate Supt - Campus Development |  | 33,600 |  | 33,600 |  | - |
| 842 Special Education |  | 879,029 |  | 903,492 |  | 24,463 |
| 847 Electricity, Water, Gas |  | 9,700,000 |  | 10,750,000 |  | 1,050,000 |
| 848 Administrative Services |  | 365,550 |  | 371,600 |  | 6,050 |
| 850 Facilities \& Construction |  | 3,059,200 |  | 2,654,200 |  | $(405,000)$ |
| 851 Maintenance |  | 2,006,010 |  | 2,006,010 |  | $(4)$ |
| 852 Custodial Operations |  | 1,134,850 |  | 1,054,935 |  | $(79,915)$ |
| 853 Transportation |  | 2,314,146 |  | 2,564,365 |  | 250,219 |
| 858 Laundry |  | 151,500 |  | 146,000 |  | $(5,500)$ |
| 882 Alternative Teacher Certification |  | 270,050 |  | 261,000 |  | $(9,050)$ |
| 883 Executive Director - C \& I / Staff Development |  | 188,810 |  | 188,810 |  | - |
| 899 District Wide |  | 3,148,807 |  | 3,182,941 |  | 34,134 |
| 900 Science |  | 27,950 |  | 27,950 |  | - |
| 902 Foreign Language |  | 50,200 |  | 55,000 |  | 4,800 |
| 903 Associate Supt - Curriculum \& Instruction |  | 111,000 |  | 111,244 |  | 244 |
| 904 Math |  | 22,900 |  | 22,900 |  | - |
| 905 Dyslexia |  | 25,000 |  | 24,000 |  | $(1,000)$ |
| 907 Reading |  | 52,000 |  | 52,000 |  | - |
| 908 Physical Education |  | 50,610 |  | 51,700 |  | 1,090 |
| 910 Gifted \& Talented |  | 128,900 |  | 312,900 |  | 184,000 |
| 911 Instructional Specialist |  | 19,500 |  | 23,700 |  | 4,200 |
| 912 Instructional Specialist |  | 19,500 |  | 25,500 |  | 6,000 |
| 913 Instructional Specialist |  | 19,500 |  | 19,700 |  | 200 |
| 914 Instructional Specialist |  | 19,500 |  | 19,500 |  | - |
| 915 Academic Competition |  | 83,330 |  | 83,330 |  | - |
| 916 Counseling |  | 35,000 |  | 45,000 |  | 10,000 |
| 917 Instructional Specialist |  | 22,750 |  | 22,750 |  | - |
| 918 Testing Coordinator |  | 156,750 |  | 384,520 |  | 227,770 |
| 997 Performance Pay |  | 1,137,000 |  | 1,137,000 |  | (1,091,450) |
| 998 Debt Service |  | 2,332,707 |  | 1,241,257 |  | (1,091,450) |
| Total | \$ | 301,226,750 | \$ | 330,479,686 |  | 29,252,936 |


|  | 2002-2003 <br> ACTUAL | 2003-2004 <br> ACTUAL | 2004-2005 ACTUAL | 2005-2006 <br> BUDGET | 2006-2007 <br> BUDGET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES | \$ 164,288 | \$ 169,783 | \$ 530,336 | \$ 370,000 | \$ 192,000 |
| LOCAL SOURCES | 5,510,085 | 5,492,156 | 5,611,709 | 6,720,000 | 5,549,000 |
| FEDERAL SOURCES | 11,663,277 | 12,845,746 | 13,893,974 | 12,275,000 | 16,240,600 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 17,337,650 | \$ 18,507,685 | \$ 20,036,019 | \$ 19,365,000 | \$ 21,981,600 |

## EXPENDITURES

35 FOOD SERVICE
41 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
51 MAINTENANCE \& OPERATIONS

| $\$ 16,618,313$ | $\$ 18,709,247$ | $\$ 20,239,143$ | $\$ 19,365,000$ | $\$ 21,981,600$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 47,146 | - | - | - | - |
| 167,912 | - | - | - | - |
| 25,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 27,682 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| $\$ 16,886,053$ | $\$ 18,709,247$ | $\$ 20,239,143$ | $\$ 19,365,000$ | $\$ 21,981,600$ |

NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES

OTHER RESOURCES
LESS OTHER USES

FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING

FUND BALANCE - ENDING

| 865,865 | $1,317,462$ | $1,115,900$ | 912,776 | 900,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

\$ $451,597 \quad \$ \quad(201,562) \$(203,124) \$ \quad-\quad \$$

| $\$$ | $1,317,462$ | $\$$ | $1,115,900$ | $\$$ | 912,776 | $\$$ | 912,776 | $\$$ | 900,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
511 - DEBT SERVICE FUND

| 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET | BUDGET |


| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SOURCES |  | 14,235,472 | \$ | 13,958,749 |  | 14,731,197 |  | 14,700,000 | \$ 16,000,000 |
| LOCAL SOURCES |  | 11,250,247 |  | 18,396,077 |  | 19,598,127 |  | 20,400,000 | 22,050,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ | 25,485,719 | \$ | 32,354,826 | \$ | 34,329,324 | \$ | 35,100,000 | \$ 38,050,000 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 DEBT SERVICE |  | 24,474,443 | \$ | 31,747,743 | \$ | 34,363,631 | \$ | 35,100,000 | \$ 38,050,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 24,474,443 | \$ | 31,747,743 | \$ | 34,363,631 | \$ | 35,100,000 | \$ 38,050,000 |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ | 1,011,276 | \$ | 607,083 | \$ | $(34,307)$ | \$ | - | \$ |
| OTHER RESOURCES |  | 41,907,298 |  | 7,159,398 |  | 22,141,015 |  | - |  |
| 00 LESS OTHER USES |  | $(41,604,563)$ |  | $(7,103,837)$ |  | $(20,477,128)$ |  | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING |  | 8,078,438 |  | 9,392,448 |  | 10,055,092 |  | 10,055,092 | 10,000,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 9,392,449 | \$ | 10,055,092 | \$ | 11,684,672 | \$ | 10,055,092 | \$ 10,000,000 |

The district's 2006-07 debt service tax rate is projected to increase two cents, to $\$ 0.28$ instead of the 29 cents that was communicated to the public to meet the debt service requirements of of the November, 2004 bond authorization.
Bandena
Aggregate Interest and Sinking Fund Debt Service

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { 31-Aug } \end{gathered}$ | Series 1993 <br> CABs | Series 1996-A | Series 1996-B | Series 2000 | Series 2000 <br> Variable | Series 2002 | Series 2003 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Series } 2003 \\ \text { CABs } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 4,910,000 | 798,175 | 1,800,378 | 2,638,583 | 2,598,000 | 7,065,600 | 59,938 | 1,040,000 |
| 2008 | 4,910,000 | 798,175 | 490,033 | 3,112,354 | 2,598,000 | 6,688,075 | 920,719 |  |
| 2009 | 3,300,000 | 798,175 | 487,825 | 3,461,610 | 2,598,000 | 7,486,825 | 915,750 |  |
| 2010 |  | 798,175 | 488,975 | 3,263,805 | 2,598,000 | 9,040,450 |  |  |
| 2011 |  | 798,175 | 488,300 | 365,538 | 2,598,000 | 8,253,700 |  |  |
| 2012 |  | 798,175 |  | 408,025 | 2,598,000 | 8,470,950 |  |  |
| 2013 |  | 798,175 |  | 375,150 | 2,598,000 | 6,166,325 |  |  |
| 2014 |  | 798,175 |  | 328,200 | 3,374,000 | 6,050,575 |  |  |
| 2015 |  | 798,175 |  |  | 6,915,000 | 6,310,700 |  |  |
| 2016 |  | 1,864,900 |  |  | 5,481,000 | 6,537,450 |  |  |
| 2017 |  | 2,871,125 |  |  | 4,895,000 | 6,326,950 |  |  |
| 2018 |  | 2,944,625 |  |  | 5,109,000 | 7,124,200 |  |  |
| 2019 |  | 2,916,125 |  |  | 5,202,000 | 7,098,325 |  |  |
| 2020 |  | 2,984,438 |  |  | 5,180,000 | 7,088,575 |  |  |
| 2021 |  | 3,040,938 |  |  | 5,243,000 | 7,035,200 |  |  |
| 2022 |  | 1,333,313 |  |  | 5,385,000 | 6,993,575 |  |  |
| 2023 |  |  |  |  | 4,824,000 | 8,401,891 |  |  |
| 2024 |  |  |  |  | 5,154,000 | 8,844,663 |  |  |
| 2025 |  |  |  |  | 3,605,000 | 7,708,203 |  |  |
| 2026 |  |  |  |  | - | 8,323,028 |  |  |
| 2027 |  |  |  |  | - | 8,947,628 |  |  |
| 2028 |  |  |  |  | - | 8,969,944 |  |  |
| 2029 |  |  |  |  | - | 5,661,450 |  |  |
| 2030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2032 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2033 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2034 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2036 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | \$ 13,120,000 | \$ 25,139,038 | \$ 3,755,510 | \$ 13,953,264 | \$ 78,553,000 | \$ 170,594,281 | \$ 1,896,406 | \$ 1,040,000 |

HPsodena
Aggregate Interest and Sinking Fund Debt Service

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { 31-Aug } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Series 2003-A | $\begin{gathered} \text { Series 2003-A } \\ \text { P-CABs } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | Series 2005 <br> Refunding Only | Series 2005-A Refunding | Series 2005 | Series 2005-B | Series 2006 |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 1,524,913 |  | 1,120,375 | 1,681,750 | 1,479,641 | 3,486,836 | 7,695,875 |  | 37,900,062 |
| 2008 | 1,455,894 | 65,000 | 55,875 | 1,605,400 | 3,788,891 | 3,486,836 | 5,977,575 |  | 35,952,826 |
| 2009 | 1,525,575 |  | 54,375 | 1,636,725 | 2,673,216 | 3,486,836 | 6,006,575 |  | 34,431,487 |
| 2010 | 1,524,375 |  | 52,813 | 1,639,981 | 2,857,679 | 3,486,836 | 6,891,075 |  | 32,642,164 |
| 2011 |  |  | 41,000 | 1,638,950 | 4,390,191 | 3,486,836 | 6,734,075 |  | 28,794,765 |
| 2012 |  |  |  | 1,644,850 | 2,634,369 | 3,486,836 | 6,679,075 |  | 26,720,280 |
| 2013 |  |  |  | 1,647,331 | 2,393,766 | 3,486,836 | 6,633,875 |  | 24,099,459 |
| 2014 |  |  |  | 1,654,400 | 2,330,610 | 3,486,836 | 6,588,275 |  | 24,611,071 |
| 2015 |  |  |  | 1,659,875 | 2,252,610 | 3,486,836 | 6,537,375 |  | 27,960,571 |
| 2016 |  |  |  | 1,659,750 | 2,228,235 | 3,486,836 | 6,489,413 |  | 27,747,584 |
| 2017 |  |  |  | 1,665,625 | 2,361,985 | 3,486,836 | 6,464,647 |  | 28,072,168 |
| 2018 |  |  |  |  | 3,215,985 | 3,486,836 | 5,817,416 |  | 27,698,062 |
| 2019 |  |  |  |  | 2,993,273 | 3,486,836 | 5,782,031 |  | 27,478,590 |
| 2020 |  |  |  |  | 2,878,098 | 3,486,836 | 5,746,119 |  | 27,364,065 |
| 2021 |  |  |  |  | 2,625,255 | 3,486,836 | 5,470,038 |  | 26,901,267 |
| 2022 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,140,338 | 8,199,962 |  | 29,052,188 |
| 2023 |  |  |  |  |  | 10,728,663 | 5,602,313 |  | 29,556,867 |
| 2024 |  |  |  |  |  | 9,209,820 | 7,532,988 |  | 30,741,470 |
| 2025 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,810,215 | 10,715,363 |  | 30,838,781 |
| 2026 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,362,265 | 10,348,613 |  | 27,033,907 |
| 2027 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,741,208 | 12,363,362 |  | 29,052,198 |
| 2028 |  |  |  |  |  | 3,932,539 | 10,855,862 |  | 23,758,345 |
| 2029 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,379,416 | 10,280,862 |  | 23,321,728 |
| 2030 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,792,685 | 10,505,862 |  | 18,298,547 |
| 2031 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,780,334 | 7,465,581 |  | 15,245,915 |
| 2032 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,259,585 | 9,948,519 |  | 16,208,104 |
| 2033 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,151,237 | 10,057,963 |  | 17,209,200 |
| 2034 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,090,142 | 9,650,412 |  | 15,740,554 |
| 2035 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,222,884 | 9,848,137 |  | 16,071,021 |
| 2036 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,259,819 |  | 9,259,819 |
| 2037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| 2038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total | \$ 6,030,756 | \$ 65,000 | \$ 1,324,438 | \$ 18,134,638 | \$ 41,103,804 | \$ 156,903,872 | \$ 238,149,057 | \$ | 769,763,063 |

## Payroll Cost Increases

FY 2006/2007

|  | Total <br> Costs | Other <br> Funds | General <br> Fund | Board Approved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Salary Increases: |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers (5.50\% MP = \$2,508, less \$500 Health Supp = 4.4\%), Beg Sal \$39,761 | \$ 8,283,924 | \$ | \$ 8,283,924 | May-23-06 |
| Paraprofessionals (3.4\% Midpoint, +22\% Salary Study Adj, Less \$500 Health |  |  |  |  |
| Supp, + \$500) | 1,836,135 | 16,797 | 1,819,338 | Jul-18-06 |
| Administrators (3.40\% Midpoint) | 666,049 | 5,901 | 660,148 | Jul-18-06 |
| Counselors/Diag (4.25\% Midpoint $=\$ 2,521$, Less \$500 Health Supp $=3.4 \%$ ) | 264,641 |  | 264,641 | Jul-18-06 |
| Administrative Support-Exempt (3.40\% Midpoint, Less \$500 Health Supp, + \$500) | 66,806 | 6,588 | 60,218 | Jul-18-06 |
| Administrative Support-NE (3.40\% Midpoint, Less \$500 Health Supp, + \$500) | 1,523,840 | 398,539 | 1,125,301 | Jul-18-06 |
| Police (3.40\% Midpoint, Less \$500 Health Supp, + \$500) | 67,170 |  | 67,170 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | \$ 12,708,565 | \$ 427,825 | \$ 12,280,740 |  |
| Additional Personnel Requests: |  |  |  |  |
| Certified: |  |  |  |  |
| Teachers - 22 | \$ 990,000 | \$ | \$ 990,000 | Sep-19-05 |
| Assistant Principal, Beverly Hills | 65,000 |  | 65,000 | Sep-19-05 |
| Assistant Principal, Dobie | 65,000 |  | 65,000 | Sep-19-05 |
| Assistant Principal, Pasadena | 65,000 |  | 65,000 | Sep-19-05 |
| Coordinator of Mentoring (AD03) | 84,000 | 84,000 | - | Nov-29-05 |
| Instructional Specialists (ADO2) - 5 | 350,000 | 350,000 | - | Nov-29-05 |
| Principal, Schneider Middle School | 80,000 |  | 80,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Assistant Principals, Schneider - 2 | 120,000 |  | 120,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Counselors, Schneider - 2 | 110,000 | 27,500 | 82,500 | Dec-13-05 |
| Nurse, Schneider | 45,000 |  | 45,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Teachers, Schneider - 20 (2 Federal) | 900,000 | 90,000 | 810,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Peer Facilitators, Schneider - 2 | 98,000 | 98,000 | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Librarian, Schneider | 50,000 |  | 50,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Licensed Specialist in School Pyschology, Schneider | 62,000 |  | 62,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Speech Therapist, Schneider | 52,000 |  | 52,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Principal, Bush Elementary | 89,000 |  | 89,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Assistant Principal, Bush | 60,000 |  | 60,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Nurse, Bush | 45,000 |  | 45,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Teachers, Bush - 28 | 1,260,000 |  | 1,260,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Peer Facilitator, Bush | 49,000 | 49,000 | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Librarian, Bush | 50,000 |  | 50,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Licensed Specialist in School Pyschology (LSSP), Bush | 62,000 |  | 62,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Speech Therapist, Bush | 52,000 |  | 52,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Less New School Staff For One Semester: 2 Principals, 2 Secretaries, 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Counselor, Dobie | 32,500 |  | 32,500 | Jan-24-06 |
| Teachers, Summit APEX Progam - 10 | 450,000 |  | 450,000 | Feb-28-06 |
| Peer Facilitator, Summit APEX Progam | 49,000 | 49,000 | - | Feb-28-06 |
| Counselor, Summit APEX Progam | 55,000 |  | 55,000 | Feb-28-06 |
| Assistant Principal, Summit APEX Progam | 60,000 |  | 60,000 | Feb-28-06 |
| Teachers, Elementary - 50 (13 Federal) | 2,250,000 | 585,000 | 1,665,000 | May-9-06 |
| Teachers, Secondary - 54.5 (16 Federal) | 2,452,500 | 720,000 | 1,732,500 | May-9-06 |
| Teachers, Dell Grant AP Lead (200 days) - 3 | 135,000 |  | 135,000 | May-9-06 |
| Teacher, GEH Homebound - 1 | 45,000 |  | 45,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Teachers, Ad PE - 2 | 94,000 | 94,000 | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Special Education Nurse, Sparks - 1 | 48,000 | 48,000 | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Speech Pathologists - 2 | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Behavior Specialist, Behavorial Response Team (AD02) - 3 | 225,000 | 225,000 | - | Jun-13-06 |
| LSSP (AD01) - 1 | 62,000 | 62,000 | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Coordinator, Behavioral Response Team (AD03) - 1 | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | Jun-13-06 |
| SIOP Teachers, Rayburn - 4 (Federal) | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | Jul-18-06 |
| SIOP Teachers, So Houston High - 4 (Federal) | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | Jul-18-06 |
| Assistant Principal, Guidance Center (AD02) - 1 | 65,000 |  | 65,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Test Coordinator (AD03) - 1 | 85,000 |  | 85,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Instructional Specialist, Math (ADO2) - 1 | 70,000 |  | 70,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Manager, SMS User Support (AD02) - 1 | 83,000 |  | 83,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| New School Staff For One Semester Plus 20 Days: 2 Principals, 2 Secretaries, 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant Principals, 2 Head Custodians | 178,000 |  | 178,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Subtotal Certified | \$ 11,697,000 | \$ 3,061,500 | \$ 8,635,500 |  |

## Payroll Cost Increases

FY 2006/2007

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aides - 10 | \$ | 180,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 180,000 | Sep-19-05 |
| Bus Drivers - 9 |  | 126,000 |  |  |  | 126,000 | Oct-6-05 |
| Bus Monitors - 4 |  | 48,000 |  |  |  | 48,000 | Oct-6-05 |
| Crossing Guards - 3 |  | 42,000 |  |  |  | 42,000 | Oct-25-05 |
| Custodians - 5 |  | 75,000 |  |  |  | 75,000 | Nov-29-05 |
| Secretary to Principal, Schneider |  | 35,000 |  |  |  | 35,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Attendance Clerk, Schneider |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Clerical/Library Aide, Schneider |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Bilingual Master List Aide, Schneider |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Clerical/Cafeteria Aides, Schneider - 2 |  | 40,000 |  |  |  | 40,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Instructional Aides, Schneider - 14 |  | 252,000 |  | 36,000 |  | 216,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Head Custodian, Schneider |  | 32,000 |  |  |  | 32,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Assistant Custodian, Schneider |  | 23,000 |  |  |  | 23,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Custodians, Schneider - 5 |  | 90,000 |  |  |  | 90,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Cafeteria Manager, Schneider |  | 28,000 |  | 28,000 |  | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Food Service Worker II, Schneider |  | 19,000 |  | 19,000 |  | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Food Service Workers I, Schneider - 6 |  | 78,000 |  | 78,000 |  | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Secretary to Principal, Bush |  | 35,000 |  |  |  | 35,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Attendance Clerk, Bush |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Clerical/Library Aide, Bush |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Bilingual Master List Aide, Bush |  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Clerical/Cafeteria Aides, Bush - 2 |  | 40,000 |  |  |  | 40,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Instructional Aides, Bush - 6 |  | 108,000 |  | 18,000 |  | 90,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Head Custodian, Bush |  | 32,000 |  |  |  | 32,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Assistant Custodian, Bush |  | 23,000 |  |  |  | 23,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Custodians, Bush - 4 |  | 90,000 |  |  |  | 90,000 | Dec-13-05 |
| Cafeteria Manager, Bush |  | 28,000 |  | 28,000 |  | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Food Service Worker II, Bush |  | 19,000 |  | 19,000 |  | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Food Service Workers I, Bush - 4 |  | 52,000 |  | 52,000 |  | - | Dec-13-05 |
| Aides, Special Education-7 |  | 126,000 |  |  |  | 126,000 | Jan-24-06 |
| Police Officers - 5 |  | 225,000 |  |  |  | 225,000 | Feb-28-06 |
| Aides, Summit APEX Progam - 2 |  | 36,000 |  | 36,000 |  | - | Feb-28-06 |
| Less Aides, Secondary - 8, Previously Budgeted |  | $(144,000)$ |  |  |  | $(144,000)$ |  |
| Aides, AU, Bush - 2 |  | 36,000 |  |  |  | 36,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, AU, Matthys - 2 |  | 36,000 |  | 36,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, AU, Schneider - 2 |  | 36,000 |  |  |  | 36,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Bilingual, Frazier - 1 |  | 17,000 |  |  |  | 17,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Bilingual, Stuchbery - 1 |  | 17,000 |  |  |  | 17,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Health, Beverly Hills - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, ISC, Schneider - 1 |  | 20,000 |  |  |  | 20,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Master List, Frazier - 1 |  | 18,000 |  | 18,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, PASS, Jensen - 1 |  | 18,000 |  | 18,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, PASS/AB, Queens - 1 |  | 18,000 |  | 18,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, PASS/AB, Rayburn - 2 |  | 36,000 |  | 36,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, PE, Schneider-1 |  | 16,000 |  |  |  | 16,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, PPCD, Community Sites - 2 |  | 36,000 |  |  |  | 36,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, Pre K, So Houston Elem-1 |  | 16,000 |  |  |  | 16,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Resource, De Zavala - 1 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Resource, Matthys - 1 |  | 17,000 |  |  |  | 17,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, Resource, Morris - 1 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Resource, Southmore - 1 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, SMR, So Houston Elem - 2 |  | 36,000 |  | 36,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Success, Beverly Hills - 1 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | - | Jun-13-06 |
| Aide, Success, Miller - 1 |  | 17,000 |  |  |  | 17,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, Success, Memorial - 2 |  | 34,000 |  |  |  | 34,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, Success, Pasadena - 2 |  | 34,000 |  |  |  | 34,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Aides, Success, Stuchbery - 2 |  | 34,000 |  |  |  | 34,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Attendance/Registrar Clerk, Dobie - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Attendance/Registrar Clerk, Memorial - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Attendance/Registrar Clerk, So Houston High - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Attendance/Registrar Clerk, Pasadena - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Attendance/Registrar Clerk, Rayburn - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Clerk, Guidance Center - 1 |  | 22,000 |  |  |  | 22,000 | Jun-13-06 |
| Clerks, Intermediates - 5 |  | 110,000 |  |  |  | 110,000 | Jun-13-06 |

## Payroll Cost Increases

FY 2006/2007

|  | Total <br> Costs | Other <br> Funds | General <br> Fund | Board <br> Approved |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Health Clerk, Genoa - 1 | 22,000 |  | 22,000 |
| Jun-13-06 |  |  |  |  |

## Other Payroll Increases (Decreases):

Additional Days/Reclassifications:
Facilitator, Data Management (Teacher Schedule), to Instructional Specialist
(AD02/225 days)
Facilitator, Elementary Science (Teacher Schedule), to Instructional Specialist (AD02/225 days)

| \$ | 12,816 | \$ | - | \$ | 12,816 | Nov-29-05 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6,857 |  |  |  | 6,857 | Nov-29-05 |
|  | 17,763 |  | 9,642 |  | 8,121 | Nov-29-05 |
|  | $(14,557)$ |  | $(14,557)$ |  | - | Jan-24-06 |
|  | 4,171 |  |  |  | 4,171 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 11,134 |  |  |  | 11,134 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 4,173 |  |  |  | 4,173 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 4,173 |  |  |  | 4,173 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 7,900 |  |  |  | 7,900 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 5,000 |  |  |  | 5,000 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 10,860 |  |  |  | 10,860 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 18,950 |  |  |  | 18,950 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 6,000 |  |  |  | 6,000 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 5,626 |  |  |  | 5,626 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 3,484 |  |  |  | 3,484 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 5,997 |  |  |  | 5,997 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 568 |  |  |  | 568 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 1,182 |  |  |  | 1,182 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | $(5,473)$ |  | $(5,473)$ |  | - | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 8,695 |  | 8,695 |  | - | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 30,810 |  |  |  | 30,810 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 8,910 |  |  |  | 8,910 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 4,173 |  |  |  | 4,173 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 5,000 |  |  |  | 5,000 | Aug-22-06 |
|  | 3,500 |  |  |  | 3,500 | Aug-22-06 |

Deputy Superintendent for Administration, Public Relations and Governmental
Affairs, to Associate Superintendent for Communications and Community Affairs, to Associate Superintendent for Communications and Community Relations
Subtotal Additional Days/Reclassifications

| $(35,000)$ |  |  | $(1,693)$ |  | $(35,000)$ | Jul-18-06 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 132,712 |  |  |  | 134,405 |  |
|  | 937,471 |  |  |  | 937,471 | Aug-22-06 |
|  | 9,152 |  |  |  | 9,152 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 15,000 |  |  |  | 15,000 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 24,000 |  |  |  | 24,000 | Jul-18-06 |
|  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 18,000 | Aug-22-06 |
|  | 26,447 |  |  |  | 26,447 | Aug-22-06 |
|  | 200,000 |  |  |  | 200,000 | Aug-22-06 |
| \$ | 1,230,070 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,230,070 |  |
| \$ | 1,362,782 | \$ | $(1,693)$ | \$ | 1,364,475 |  |

Other Increases (Decreases):
TRS On-Behalf Payments
Stipend - Golf Coach - Increase from $\$ 2,288 /$ year, to $\$ 2,288 /$ season - 4
Stipend - Athletic Trainers - Increase \$1,500, from \$5,938 to \$7,438
Additional 20 days for staff to open replacement schools
15,000
Additional Periods, South Houston High - 4 Teachers
8,000
Other Net Increases
Contingency for Staffing
Subtotal Other Increases (Decreases)
Total Other Payroll Increases:
SCHOOL FUNDING ALLOCATIONS 2006/2007

| Schools |  | Enrollment | Base Funding Unit |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \quad \text { At Risk } \\ -(\text { Pgm 24, } 30) \end{gathered}$ |  | Bil/ESL <br> (Pgm 25) |  | G/T <br> (Pgm 21) |  | Spec Ed <br> (Pgm 23) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Voc Ed } \\ (\text { Pgm 22) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Total BFU Budget | Technology <br> (Fund 411) |  | Total Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Variable (1) |  | Fixed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High Schools: |  |  | \$ 144.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 28.00 |  |  |
| 004 | Dobie |  | 2,923 | \$ 420,912 | \$ | 672 | \$ | 5,990 | \$ | 2,491 | \$ | 14,613 | \$ | 5,140 | \$ 99,719 | \$ 549,537 | \$ | 81,844 | \$ | 631,381 |
| 013 | Memorial | 2,369 | 341,136 |  | 672 |  | 6,553 |  | 2,763 |  | 14,365 |  | 4,506 | 29,000 | 398,995 |  | 66,332 |  | 465,327 |
| 001 | Pasadena | 2,585 | 372,240 |  | 672 |  | 14,737 |  | 5,860 |  | 10,895 |  | 5,594 | 106,925 | 516,923 |  | 72,380 |  | 589,303 |
| 002 | Rayburn | 2,192 | 315,648 |  | 672 |  | 11,325 |  | 5,274 |  | 9,330 |  | 6,623 | 85,744 | 434,616 |  | 61,376 |  | 495,992 |
| 003 | South Houstor | 2,284 | 328,896 |  | 672 |  | 12,363 |  | 4,353 |  | 7,752 |  | 6,018 | 91,324 | 451,378 |  | 63,952 |  | 515,330 |
|  |  | 12,353 | \$1,778,832 | \$ | 3,360 | \$ | 50,968 | \$ | 20,741 | \$ | 56,955 | \$ | 27,881 | \$ 412,712 | \$2,351,449 | \$ | 345,884 | \$ | 2,697,333 |
| Intermediate Schools: |  |  | \$ 107.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 28.00 |  |  |
| 041 | Beverly Hills | 1,362 | \$ 145,734 | \$ | 3,812 | \$ | 5,858 | \$ | 1,591 | \$ | 5,850 | \$ | 3,115 |  | \$ 165,960 | \$ | 38,136 | \$ | 204,096 |
| 051 | Bondy | 1,067 | 114,169 |  | 3,812 |  | 3,585 |  | 1,360 |  | 7,930 |  | 2,268 |  | 133,124 |  | 29,876 |  | 163,000 |
| 042 | Jackson | 1,170 | 125,190 |  | 3,812 |  | 8,279 |  | 5,002 |  | 4,550 |  | 2,631 |  | 149,464 |  | 32,760 |  | 182,224 |
| 048 | Miller | 1,212 | 129,684 |  | 3,812 |  | 6,912 |  | 2,616 |  | 4,355 |  | 2,722 |  | 150,101 |  | 33,936 |  | 184,037 |
| 043 | Park View | 942 | 100,794 |  | 3,812 |  | 5,428 |  | 2,281 |  | 3,705 |  | 3,538 |  | 119,558 |  | 26,376 |  | 145,934 |
| 044 | Queens | 1,070 | 114,490 |  | 3,812 |  | 6,631 |  | 3,977 |  | 3,445 |  | 2,177 |  | 134,532 |  | 29,960 |  | 164,492 |
| 045 | San Jacinto | 885 | 94,695 |  | 3,812 |  | 5,514 |  | 2,302 |  | 3,900 |  | 2,480 |  | 112,703 |  | 24,780 |  | 137,483 |
| 046 | South Houstor | 855 | 91,485 |  | 3,812 |  | 5,084 |  | 3,977 |  | 4,420 |  | 2,601 |  | 111,379 |  | 23,940 |  | 135,319 |
| 047 | Southmore | 905 | 96,835 |  | 3,812 |  | 5,959 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,990 |  | 2,177 |  | 114,494 |  | 25,340 |  | 139,834 |
| 049 | Thompson | 1,132 | 121,124 |  | 3,812 |  | 4,616 |  | 1,172 |  | 5,265 |  | 2,026 |  | 138,015 |  | 31,696 |  | 169,711 |
|  |  | 10,600 | \$1,134,200 | \$ | 38,120 | \$ | 57,866 | \$ | 26,999 | \$ | 46,410 | \$ | 25,735 |  | \$1,329,330 | \$ | 296,800 | \$ | 1,626,130 |
| Middle Schools: |  |  | \$ 82; \$ 107 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 28.00 |  |  |
| 142 | Schneider | 850 | 80,950 |  | 312 | \$ | 6,639 | \$ | 5,170 | \$ | 2,800 | \$ | 2,359 |  | 98,230 |  | 23,800 |  | 122,030 |
|  |  | 850 | \$ 80,950 | \$ | 312 | \$ | 6,639 | \$ | 5,170 | \$ | 2,800 | \$ | 2,359 |  | \$ 98,230 | \$ | 23,800 | \$ | 122,030 |
| Elementary Schools: |  |  | \$ 82.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 28.00 |  |  |
| 124 | Atkinson | 630 | \$ 51,660 | \$ | 312 | \$ | 2,648 | \$ | 5,107 | \$ | 640 | \$ | 1,058 |  | \$ 61,425 | \$ | 17,640 | \$ | 79,065 |
| 101 | Bailey | 866 | 71,012 |  | 312 |  | 5,693 |  | 6,153 |  | 2,240 |  | 1,391 |  | 86,801 |  | 24,248 |  | 111,049 |
| 126 | Burnett | 749 | 61,418 |  | 312 |  | 4,335 |  | 5,546 |  | 640 |  | 2,177 |  | 74,428 |  | 20,972 |  | 95,400 |
| 137 | Bush | 450 | 36,900 |  | 312 |  | 3,515 |  | 2,093 |  | 1,600 |  | 1,814 |  | 46,234 |  | 12,600 |  | 58,834 |
| 136 | De Zavala | 706 | 57,892 |  | 312 |  | 5,256 |  | 4,144 |  | 2,800 |  | 1,996 |  | 72,400 |  | 19,768 |  | 92,168 |
| 102 | Fisher | 851 | 69,782 |  | 312 |  | 5,553 |  | 5,965 |  | 1,520 |  | 2,026 |  | 85,158 |  | 23,828 |  | 108,986 |
| 127 | Frazier | 673 | 55,186 |  | 312 |  | 2,366 |  | 1,737 |  | 2,560 |  | 998 |  | 63,159 |  | 18,844 |  | 82,003 |
| 103 | Freeman | 692 | 56,744 |  | 312 |  | 4,912 |  | 5,400 |  | 720 |  | 847 |  | 68,935 |  | 19,376 |  | 88,311 |
| 104 | Gardens | 763 | 62,566 |  | 312 |  | 5,420 |  | 7,828 |  | 640 |  | 1,239 |  | 78,005 |  | 21,364 |  | 99,369 |
| 105 | Garfield | 953 | 78,146 |  | 312 |  | 6,053 |  | 7,598 |  | 2,800 |  | 1,845 |  | 96,754 |  | 26,684 |  | 123,438 |
| 106 | Genoa | 969 | 79,458 |  | 312 |  | 5,865 |  | 7,493 |  | 960 |  | 2,359 |  | 96,447 |  | 27,132 |  | 123,579 |
| 107 | Golden Acres | 541 | 44,362 |  | 312 |  | 3,491 |  | 4,500 |  | 1,840 |  | 1,814 |  | 56,319 |  | 15,148 |  | 71,467 |
| 125 | Jensen | 653 | 53,546 |  | 312 |  | 3,632 |  | 3,663 |  | 800 |  | 1,240 |  | 63,193 |  | 18,284 |  | 81,477 |
| 109 | Jessup | 850 | 69,700 |  | 312 |  | 4,858 |  | 4,039 |  | 1,600 |  | 1,784 |  | 82,293 |  | 23,800 |  | 106,093 |

SCHOOL FUNDING ALLOCATIONS 2006/2007

| Schools |  | Enrollment | Base Funding Unit |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At Risk } \\ (\text { Pgm 24, 30) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Bil} / \mathrm{ESL} \\ (\mathrm{Pgm} 25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{G} / \mathrm{T} \\ (\mathrm{Pgm} 21) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Spec Ed } \\ (\text { Pgm 23) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Voc Ed } \\ (\text { Pgm 22) } \end{gathered}$ | Total BFU Budget | Technology (Fund 411) |  | Total Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Variable (1) |  | Fixed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110 | Kruse |  | 696 | 57,072 |  | 312 | 5,194 | 6,844 | 720 | 2,873 |  | 73,015 |  | 19,488 |  | 92,503 |
| 116 | L F Smith | 841 | 68,962 |  | 312 | 6,006 | 9,900 | 3,280 | 2,026 |  | 90,486 |  | 23,548 |  | 114,034 |
| 117 | Mae Smythe | 725 | 59,450 |  | 312 | 4,397 | 5,819 | 2,080 | 1,724 |  | 73,782 |  | 20,300 |  | 94,082 |
| 122 | McMasters | 561 | 46,002 |  | 312 | 3,585 | 4,688 | 1,600 | 1,633 |  | 57,820 |  | 15,708 |  | 73,528 |
| 134 | Matthys | 790 | 64,780 |  | 312 | 5,077 | 8,184 | 3,600 | 2,570 |  | 84,523 |  | 22,120 |  | 106,643 |
| 111 | Meador | 647 | 53,054 |  | 312 | 3,796 | 3,851 | 880 | 1,935 |  | 63,828 |  | 18,116 |  | 81,944 |
| 129 | Moore | 676 | 55,432 |  | 312 | 2,507 | 2,512 | 2,640 | 2,177 |  | 65,580 |  | 18,928 |  | 84,508 |
| 133 | Morales | 687 | 56,334 |  | 312 | 4,998 | 6,572 | 1,200 | 2,359 |  | 71,775 |  | 19,236 |  | 91,011 |
| 135 | Morris | 725 | 59,450 |  | 312 | 2,968 | 1,779 | 3,520 | 2,117 |  | 70,146 |  | 20,300 |  | 90,446 |
| 112 | Parks | 591 | 48,462 |  | 312 | 4,374 | 4,919 | 1,680 | 1,724 |  | 61,471 |  | 16,548 |  | 78,019 |
| 108 | Pearl Hall | 868 | 71,176 |  | 312 | 5,678 | 7,326 | 1,040 | 2,056 |  | 87,588 |  | 24,304 |  | 111,892 |
| 113 | Pomeroy | 842 | 69,044 |  | 312 | 6,451 | 9,335 | 1,760 | 2,691 |  | 89,593 |  | 23,576 |  | 113,169 |
| 114 | Red Bluff | 782 | 64,124 |  | 312 | 5,389 | 6,132 | 720 | 1,754 |  | 78,431 |  | 21,896 |  | 100,327 |
| 115 | Richey | 822 | 67,404 |  | 312 | 6,318 | 10,465 | 320 | 1,391 |  | 86,210 |  | 23,016 |  | 109,226 |
| 118 | South Houstor | 590 | 48,380 |  | 312 | 4,834 | 6,865 | 1,920 | 1,663 |  | 63,974 |  | 16,520 |  | 80,494 |
| 119 | South Shaver | 645 | 52,890 |  | 312 | 4,631 | 7,095 | 400 | 1,633 |  | 66,961 |  | 18,060 |  | 85,021 |
| 131 | Sparks | 585 | 47,970 |  | 312 | 4,131 | 4,563 | 640 | 1,754 |  | 59,370 |  | 16,380 |  | 75,750 |
| 123 | Stuchbery | 630 | 51,660 |  | 312 | 2,538 | 670 | 960 | 3,720 |  | 59,860 |  | 17,640 |  | 77,500 |
| 128 | Teague | 582 | 47,724 |  | 312 | 1,843 | 1,005 | 2,320 | 1,966 |  | 55,170 |  | 16,296 |  | 71,466 |
| 132 | Turner | 615 | 50,430 |  | 312 | 1,336 | 1,047 | 2,720 | 2,419 |  | 58,264 |  | 17,220 |  | 75,484 |
| 120 | Williams | 819 | 67,158 |  | 312 | 5,459 | 7,974 | 1,360 | 1,421 |  | 83,684 |  | 22,932 |  | 106,616 |
| 130 | Young | 831 | 68,142 |  | 312 | 5,936 | 5,944 | 560 | 1,814 |  | 82,708 |  | 23,268 |  | 105,976 |
|  |  | 25,896 | \$2,123,472 | \$ | 11,232 | \$ 161,043 | \$ 194,755 | \$ 57,280 | \$ 68,008 |  | \$2,615,790 | \$ | 725,088 | \$ | 3,340,878 |
| Alternative Schools: (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 007 \\ & 197 \\ & 050 \\ & 014 \end{aligned}$ | Tegeler |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 21,600 |  |  |
|  | Guidance Cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,800 |  |  |
|  | Challenger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,800 |  |  |
|  | Summit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,800 |  |  |
|  | Total AEP's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 54,000 | \$ | 54,000 |
|  | District Totals | 49,699 | \$5,117,454 | \$ | 53,024 | \$ 276,516 | \$ 247,665 | \$ 163,445 | \$ 123,983 | \$ 412,712 | \$6,394,799 | \$ | 1,445,572 | \$ | 7,840,371 |

Notes: 2. Alternative Schools are presented only for presentation of the Technology Allotment. Operating budgets for AEP's will continue to be zero-based.
3. FY 2006/07 projected enrollments and allocations may be increased or decreased due to boundary changes.

## CAPITAL PROJECTS

## Strategic Plan Description--Review of Accomplishments

District architects developed a strategic plan for all campus locations in 1989. It called for the scheduled replacement of building components across a 10 -year period. Every five years the plan is revised and updated. The list of action items is reviewed each year by the service department directors, where decisions are made to address certain items that are approaching the end of their useful life. The main items that have been targeted during the pay-as-you-go period are roofs, chilled water operations, chalkboards, painting, asbestos abatement, ceilings/lights in classrooms, energy management systems, water fountains, carpet, mini-blinds, stage curtains, domestic boilers and water lines, electrical switch gear, security lighting, telephone systems, and security cameras. These represent only a small portion of the action items that are included in the yearly activities for all sites. When the maintenance and operations managers are planning their budgets and scheduling major projects, they will follow the master plan, accomplishing as many action items as they can each year. These action items have been prioritized by their age and levels of wear. The process of prioritizing activities used then is still used today. The replacement period is lengthened if the item has a longer life span.

## Repair and Replacement Cycles

In 1993, the district began a scheduled replacement program of major building elements. The elements include, but are not limited to, roofs, chiller plants, water fountains, grease traps, main electrical gear, gym floors, stage curtains, sound systems, parking lots, classroom lights, thermostats, chilled water lines and many other building components. The schedule for the replacement of each system is such that future generations need only replace a small percentage of each item in a timely manner that can be properly budgeted for in the yearly maintenance budget. In all cases, extended no-limit warranties were secured that can be renewed for a small fee if proper care is taken to maintain these elements. For example, all roofs have a fifteen-year warranty that, if properly inspected, can be extended to twenty years for a small fee. In the last ten years, the district has repaired or replaced all roofs, replaced all chillers, removed asbestos ceilings on over 20 sites, replaced all stage curtains, replaced and upgraded all telephone systems, replaced or upgraded all water fountains, and replaced 37 gym floors. During school years 1998/1999 and 1999/2000, we upgraded all the intercom systems and fire/burglar alarm systems where needed, installed new ceilings and lights on 22 sites, and upgraded electrical equipment as needed.

## Documentation of Operational Goals and Results Obtained

The construction office began gathering documentation four years ago of every action item completed during the past seven years, the proposed cycle for replacement, the projected cost using the consumer price index increase over 1990-91 dollars, and a track record of when each job was completed. The district is also moving forward in collecting a set of CAD drawings for each campus that will allow the constant updating of blue prints. The information on each campus can then be electronically retrieved and updated by the principal, the maintenance department, the district architects and the construction department.

## Technology Infrastructure

In 1996/97, the district began setting aside funds to implement the installation of a technology infrastructure that would connect every classroom and office in the district to the Internet and to accommodate video distribution, allowing teachers to more fully utilize technology in the instructional program. Each year since, the district has budgeted funds for this project anywhere from $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 1.5$ million. Additionally, the district has received over $\$ 4.0$ million in ERate funds from the federal government and TIF funds from the state of Texas, and has authorized contracts for the implementation of this project on the order of $\$ 5.2$ million. The work on many of these schools is near complete, with the majority of the district's secondary classrooms now on-line. The $3^{\text {rd }}$ phase of the project includes the elementary schools not previously included. The work remaining on the project includes outfitting the administration building, installing fiber links between all district locations, and installing servers on all sites that currently do not have at least one. Funds have been allocated for these projects, and the district will continue to pursue outside funding sources.

## Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for the proceeds of General Obligation bonds and related interest earnings, and the expenditures of these funds for the construction and equipping of school facilities, to purchase school sites, and renovations or repair of existing facilities. The Board does not formally adopt the Capital Projects Fund budgets annually. These budgets are prepared on a project basis, based on the proceeds available from bond issues and planned expenditures outlined in applicable bond ordinances. However, the impact of the Capital Projects Funds budgets is considered during the development of the annual budgets other funds. Future operating costs (staffing, utilities, etc,) associated with capital improvements and new facilities are projected and included in the General Fund budget. Debt service requirements for bonds issued for capital projects are included in the Debt Service Fund projections.

## "Growing Together" Facilities Plan

According to recent demographic studies, it is estimated that there will be over 5,000 closings on new single family housing units within the district by 2010. In addition, more than 10,000 lots for future development have been identified in Pasadena ISD. Enrollment is also predicted to climb to more than 56,000 by 2010. The Future Facilities Planning Committee, composed of 80 community members, recommended a future facilities plan which includes the building and implementation of middle schools that would house fifth and sixth grades, two new elementary schools, replacement campuses for five schools, and several renovations. The plan also includes expanding Dobie and Memorial High schools, and the purchase of 22 portable buildings to temporarily address any increased enrollment beyond projected capacities of the high schools. In order to fund the plan, the voters approved a $\$ 299.88$ million bond proposal on November 2, 2004. The final portion ( $\$ 118,020,000$ ) of this bond authorization will be issued late September, 2006. The Debt Service tax rate required to meet the district's projected debt service requirements is scheduled to increase two cents, to $\$ 0.28$, instead of the 29 cents that was communicated to the public in the 2004 bond election.

## Debt Service Tax Limits

Under state law, there is no explicit bonded indebtedness limitation, although a tax rate test effectively imposes a limit on the incurrence of debt. Chapter 45 of the Texas Education Code, as amended, requires a district to demonstrate to the Texas Attorney General that it has the prospective ability to pay debt service on a proposed issue of bonds, together with debt service on other outstanding "new debt" of the district, from a tax levied at a rate of $\$ 0.50$ per $\$ 100$ of assessed valuation before bonds may be issued. In demonstrating the ability to pay debt service at a rate of $\$ 0.50$, a district may take into account State allotments to the district which effectively reduces the district's local share of debt service. Once the prospective ability to pay such tax service has been shown and the bonds are issued, a district may levy an unlimited tax to pay debt service. Prior law limited debt to $10 \%$ of assessed value, and the district is well below that level.

## Capital Improvement Needs Beyond the Bond Projects

For the last several years, the district has budgeted over $\$ 2$ million each year to make major capital improvements, but has allocated this money to the bond-related "Pay-As-You-Go" projects. This money was placed back in the operating budget starting with the 2000/2001 budget for routine facilities and upgrade programs. These programs are part of the philosophical position the administration and the Board have taken in replacing items like roofs. The district leadership feels that regular maintenance items, such as roofs and air conditioning, should be part of the district's local maintenance budget. Certainly, continuing an aggressive facilities maintenance program is part of this resolve. We feel certain that at least $\$ 2$ million will continue to be part of the PISD budget even after these projects have been completed. However, the tax rate is always a key concern of this conservative board. In addition, the district's net operating surpluses for the last several years have been allocated to other major capital improvement projects as accounted for through the "Pay-As-You-Go" fund. Since formal Board budget adoption for this fund is not required, the "Pay-As-You-Go" fund budget is amended throughout the year as needed.

| PISD 2004 Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs Program Manager: Terry Page Phone: 713-740-0882 <br> Cell: 281-808-8550 | Executive Summary |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

2004 Bond Original Budget: $\$ 299,880,000 \quad$ Current Budget with Infusions: \$301,444,191
Program Description:
Jacobs is providing design coordination, budget and cost control, program scheduling, construction coordination and oversight for the Pasadena
Independent School District's 2004 Bond Program. The 2004 Bond Program includes fourteen (14) new schools: 5 Elementary, 5 Middle, 2
Intermediate and 2 High School additions totaling $\$ 214,180,000$; forty three (43) renovations totaling $\$ 33,080,000$; and other projects: Summit and
Technology Center, Satellite Transportation Center, Portables, Security Cameras for elementary schools and Technology additions totaling
$\$ 20,400,000$. The remaining amount of $\$ 32,220,000$ will be spent on Buses, Land Acquisition and Program Management services.
The following is a list of schools that are currently under the Design, Bid and Award, Construction, and Substantially Complete phases.

## Program Status:

Design: BP-04-San Jacinto Replacement Intermediate School
BP-04A-Southmore Replacement Intermediate School BP-06-Riverstone Area Elementary School BP-07-Hughes Road Middle School BP-08-Kruse Replacement Elementary School BP-10-North Central Area Middle School

## Bid and Award:

BP-03A-Dobie High School Additions and Renovations
Construction:
BP-03-Pasadena Memorial High School Additions and Renovations BP-05-Roberts Site Middle School BP-05A-Genoa Red Bluff Middle School BP-09-Pearl Hall Replacement Elementary School BP-09A-Richey Replacement Elementary School
Substantially Complete:
BP-01-Schneider Middle School BP-02-Bush Elementary School BP-11-1A-Guidance Center

PISD 2004 School Bond Program Program Administrator: Jacobs
Program Manager: Terry Page
Program Summary
Value of Schools by Schedule Phase

| Cost Description | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Current Budget | Committed Costs | Cost to Date | Future Commitments | Estimate at Completion | Budget Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not Started | \$30,582,884 | \$408,614 | \$30,991,498 | \$20,709,548 | \$14,867,697 | \$10,281,950 | \$30,991,498 | \$0 |
| Design | \$123,082,437 | \$0 | \$123,082,437 | \$5,910,430 | \$3,087,061 | \$117,172,007 | \$123,082,437 | \$0 |
| Bid and Award | \$11,920,895 | \$100,000 | \$12,020,895 | \$835,432 | \$588,562 | \$11,185,463 | \$12,020,895 | \$0 |
| Construction | \$83,212,384 | \$141,433 | \$83,353,817 | \$71,656,302 | \$12,174,151 | \$11,697,515 | \$83,353,817 | \$0 |
| Move-In | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Complete | \$51,081,400 | \$914,144 | \$51,995,544 | \$48,274,831 | \$46,199,080 | \$3,853,774 | \$52,128,605 | (\$133,061) |
| Sub-Totals: | \$299,880,000 | \$1,564,191 | \$301,444,191 | \$147,386,543 | \$76,916,551 | \$154,190,709 | \$301,577,252 | (\$133,061) |
|  | \$290,880,000 | \$1,564,191 |  | \$147 386,543 | \$76,916,551 | \$154,100,709 | \$301,577,252 |  |

Schedule Status:
PISD 2004 School Bond Program
Program Administrator: Jacobs
Program Manager: Terry Page Program Cost Status

| Cost Description | Original Budget | Budget Adjustments | Current Budget | Committed Costs | Cost to Date | Future Commitments | Estimate at Completion | Budget Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\$ 0$
$\circ \circ$
$\circ \circ$
$\circ \circ$
$\circ 8$

[^1]\$13,800,000
$\$ 6,200,000$
$\$ 16,600,000$
\$16,600,000
\$13,800,000
\$16,600,000
\$13,800,000
\$6,980,000
$\$ 13,800,000$
$\$ 13,800,000$
\$16,600,000
\$24,500,000
$\$ 16,600,000$
$\$ 24,500,000$
\$214,180,000
\$761,400
 \$3,498,017
B-Facility Assessments Phase 1 \& Summit/Tech. Serv


## Pasadena ISD

Construction \& Capital Improvements Not Funded by Debt


## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GRANT PROGRAMS

| GRANT | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3 - 2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4 - 2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5 - 2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6 - 2 0 0 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| ACTUAL | ACTUAL | BUDGET |  |  |
| ESTIMATED |  |  |  |  |

Informational Section

## State Funding For Texas School Districts

## Foundation School Program

The basic concept underlying the FSP was first implemented with the passage of the Gilmer-Aiken Bill by the 51st Texas Legislature in 1949. There have been many modifications to the funding formulas since then, but the basic concept remains the same. Financing the foundation program is a shared arrangement between the state and the school district, where property taxes are blended with revenues from the state to cover the cost of basic and mandated programs. The school district's share of FSP is based on its ability to generate tax revenue. It is interesting to note that Gilmer-Aiken first attempted to equalize wealth among public school districts in Texas by having school districts with greater property wealth contribute a larger share of the foundation program.

The FSP is made up of two tiers of costs; these costs are funded by local tax dollars and state revenue from foundation fund entitlements and state available funds (per capita apportionment). To forecast the local requirement for the foundation program, school district administrators need to understand the concepts and calculations behind the assessed valuation of taxable property, the tax rate and the percent of tax collections, and how current economic conditions can affect these components of local effort. It is equally important, however, for school district administrators to have a solid understanding of the FSP formulas and the concepts and calculations which make up these formulas. This understanding allows the school district administrator to project available state resources. The more scarce the state and local resources, the more critical this knowledge becomes.

## Basic Allotment

The cost of Tier I reduced to its simplest form is a basic allotment (a dollar value allocated to a regular student in the foundation school program) times the school district's average daily attendance (ADA). The legislature establishes the dollar amount of the basic allotment ( $\$ 2,537$ for 2006-2007) and sets the rules for calculating ADA for each biennium. Funding for any given fiscal year is based on attendance for that year. Accurate estimations of future revenue are reliant on good projections of ADA.

If school districts and students were homogeneous commodities, calculating Tier I revenues could be relatively simple. But school districts range from urban to rural, large to small, wealthy to poor. The cost of providing a given service can vary greatly simply because of different economic conditions in different areas of the state. Students are even more diverse. The cost of providing special services or classes for certain populations of students can be greater than the cost of providing a basic program. As an example, equipping a career and technology class to teach students welding could cost considerably more than a regular English class. In another example, the teacher/pupil ratio may be lower for a special education class than for a regular class to provide an effective learning environment for physically and mentally challenged students.

## Adjusting for District Differences and the Cost of Education Index

To account for varying conditions among school districts, the FSP formula allows for adjustments to the basic allotment. Many small rural districts suffer a hardship due to diseconomies of scale. A school district that must provide a physics class for only five students will have a considerably higher per pupil cost than a larger school district that places twenty students in the same class. To lessen this hardship, the FSP formula provides for a small school district adjustment to be applied to the basic allotment for school districts with ADA of less than 1,600 . There is also a sparsity adjustment for small school districts with ADA of less than 130 students that allows those districts to receive funding on an ADA that is higher than their actual ADA. Finally, there is a mid-sized district adjustment for school districts with ADA of less than 5,000.

Due to factors beyond the control of school districts (such as the cost of living), the cost of providing an education to students varies around the state. To adjust for varying economic conditions, the state assigns a cost of education index (CEI) to each school district ( 1.16 for Pasadena ISD). The CEI adjusts the basic allotment and yields a higher adjusted basic allotment.

## Adjusting for Differences in Student Populations (Full Time Equivalents)

Student attendance is the other major factor in Tier I. Just as the basic allotment must be adjusted to equalize conditions from district to district, the services needed for special student populations must also be considered to provide for equitable funding. The FSP formula provides for many types of adjustments for student populations. For example, the rules for calculating ADA are different for school districts that have a high population of students from migrant families. Currently these school districts are allowed to use their best four six-week attendance periods in determining ADA, rather than all six six-week periods.

Another type of funding adjustment is used for career and technology and special education students. In fact, the attendance calculations for students in these special programs is so different from basic attendance calculations that attendance for career and technology and special education students is subtracted out before calculating the regular block grant. The regular block grant is calculated using regular program ADA. (Regular program ADA is the district's refined ADA less career and technology and special education full-time equivalent students.)

The second consideration is that students enrolled in career and technology or special education classes do not always take those classes exclusively. Instead of ADA, attendance for career and technology and special education students is expressed in terms of full-time equivalents (FTEs). The FTE concept takes into account the amount of time the student spends in the special program class and the costs associated with providing that special program. One FTE is the equivalent of an eligible student served in a program all day ( 6 hours a day) and who is present on each day of instruction offered by the district. So, if attendance for a program that serves 20 students is given as 3.2 FTEs, then the attendance in the program for these 20 students is equivalent to three students
served for a full day and a fourth student served for 20 percent of the day for each day in the instructional period.

Each special program is assigned a standard number of contact hours per day of attendance and an FTE funding weight. The weight takes into account extra expenses, such as reduced teacher/pupil ratio, associated with each special program and provides additional funding to cover the specific costs associated with the special program. For example, the weight for speech therapy is five, which means that funding to provide that type of instruction is five times that of funding for regular program instruction.

## Calculating FTEs

In special education, a separate FTE count is calculated for each instructional setting. The total days present for all eligible students in each instructional setting during a six-week period is multiplied by the standard number of contact hours for that instructional setting. This gives the total contact hours. Total contact hours are then divided by the number of hours in the six-week period (six hours per day times the number of days in the six-week period). To obtain the yearly FTEs, FTEs are averaged for the six six-week periods. (If a school district is designated as having a high migrant population, FTEs are averaged for the same four best six-week periods that are used to compute ADA.)

For career and technology education, the process is similar. Career and technology FTEs are calculated by multiplying the total days present for all eligible students in each career and technology course times the appropriate standard number of contact hours for that career and technology course. The total contact hours are then divided by the number of hours in the six-week period. The yearly FTEs are the average of the FTEs for the six sixweek periods. (If a school district is designated as having a high migrant population, FTEs are averaged for the same four best six-week periods that are used to compute ADA.)

## Adjusting for other Special Programs

For other special programs, such as compensatory, pregnant students, bilingual/ESL and gifted and talented, another method is used to provide additional funding. Unlike the counts for career and technology and special education students, counts of students in these special programs are included in the regular ADA counts. A school district receives the adjusted basic allotment for each of these students and then an additional allotment for special program participation is tacked on.

To determine the additional allotment, participants in these mandated programs are counted according to a defined method. (For example, the compensatory education count is based on a prior-year average of the best six months' enrollment in the free and reduced lunch program.) The count for each program is multiplied by a funding weight assigned to that program. The adjusted count is then multiplied by the adjusted basic allotment to determine the extra allotment for participants in the special program.

## Total Tier I Costs

The cost of Tier I consists of: the regular block grant (adjusted basic allotment times regular program ADA); career and technology and special education allotments (adjusted basic allotment times career and technology and special education weighted FTEs); allocations for mandated programs such as compensatory, gifted and talented and bilingual/ESL (adjusted basic allotment times funding weight times program count); an allocation for transportation; and an allocation to provide assistance to districts opening up a new instructional facility, called the New Instructional Facilities Allotment. The school district's transportation allocation is based on a linear density formula. The new Instructional Facilities Allotment is computed as $\$ 250$ (effective the 1999-2000 school year) multiplied by the ADA on the new campus.

The local school district and the state contribute to the funding of Tier I. The school district's share is determined by its wealth in terms of property value. A district's value is set by the state comptroller's property tax division (CPTD) and is a year behind the school year (i.e. 2005 tax year values used in 2006-07 school year). This value per hundred times the Tier I tax rate established by the legislature (currently \$0.86) gives the local share of Tier I costs. As a school district's property values increase, the state's contribution will decrease, assuming all other variables remain constant. When value is at a level that the local share equals or exceeds the cost of Tier I, the school district is termed budget balanced. A budget balanced school district receives no state foundation revenues.

## Tier II, Enrichment

While the purpose of Tier I is to fund the basic program, Tier II is for the purpose of enriching the basic program. The concept behind Tier II is to ensure that school districts with low property values generate a guaranteed level of revenue with their tax effort. Like Tier I, Tier II is a shared arrangement between the state and the local school district. The school district's tax effort above the Tier I requirement and up to a maximum level established by the legislature is guaranteed to yield a certain amount of revenue per weighted student (\$27.14 effective the 2006-2007 school year). Tier II is sometimes referred to as guaranteed yield.

## Tier II Ingredients

The key ingredients in guaranteed yield are property value, local tax effort and number of weighted students. Property values are the same CPTD values used in Tier I. Since local taxes are levied against current values and the values used in the funding formulas are a year behind, there could be considerable differences in the property values used for state funding and those used for levying taxes. This disparity creates a favorable situation for school districts whose values are on the increase. But in a case where values are decreasing, the one-year lag time could cause some school districts to increase their tax rates just to cover their Tier I and Tier II requirements.

A school district's tax effort for Tier II is measured using maintenance and operations (M\&O) taxes actually collected. The actual tax rate does not allow for the effort made to collect taxes. Two school districts with the same actual tax rate and the same property values can generate different revenues because one places greater emphasis on collections. The Tier II tax effort is calculated by taking the CPTD's value for the school district per hundred and then dividing that total into the current and delinquent $\mathrm{M} \& \mathrm{O}$ taxes collected by the district. The tax effort limit is currently the lesser of $\$ 1.50$ or the school district's effective rate the second year of the previous biennium.

The third factor in Tier II is the number and types of students being educated by this district. Just as in Tier I, costs related to students with differing needs vary. To treat school districts fairly in funding, weighted average daily attendance (WADA) is used to measure the extent students are participating in special programs. Calculating WADA is a complex exercise. WADA calculations begin with the allotments derived by multiplying the adjusted basic allotment times regular and special program student counts (Tier I less the transportation allotment less New Instructional Facilities Allotment). This amount is reduced by subtracting one half the effect caused by the CEI adjustment in Tier I. This reduced amount is divided by the adjusted basic allotment to produce WADA. The concept of WADA in effect converts all of a school district's students with their different weights to a calculated number of regular students required to raise the same amount of Tier I revenue. A school district's WADA will be greater than its ADA. The greater the number of students eligible for special entitlements, the greater a school district's WADA will be.

## Tier II Revenue

Tier II guarantees that the guaranteed yield tax effort produces a minimum amount of revenue per WADA by establishing a guaranteed yield level. A property-poor school district whose CPTD value is one third the guaranteed level would receive two dollars from the state for each dollar generated in local taxes in Tier II. This matching of tax revenue with state funds continues until the school district reaches its tax effort limit. Any school district whose wealth per WADA produces more than the guaranteed yield level for each cent of effective tax rate receives no Tier II revenue from the state.

One of the equalization features of the funding formula is a cap on wealth per WADA. Chapter 41 of the Texas Education Code establishes an equalized wealth level ( $\$ 305,000$ per WADA effective the 2003-2004 school year) and gives districts above this level several methods to either reduce wealth or increase WADA in order to achieve the equalized level.

## New Legislation

In June, 2006, the legislature passed new legislation titled House Bill 1 (HB1) which increased the state's share of funding for school districts in Texas, while lowering local tax rates. Under HB1, the 2006-2007 maintenance and operations (M\&O) tax rate has to be reduced to 88.67 percent of the 2005-2006 rate. As a result, PISD's M\&O 2006-2007 rate was compressed to $\$ 1.37$ ( $\$ 1.54 .5 \times 88.67 \%$ ). After the initial tax rate reduction,
districts could access an additional $\$ 0.04$ for 2006-2007 and 2007-2008 without voter approval. For each penny raised, PISD generates $\$ 759$ thousand from local sources with the state providing an additional $\$ 1.8$ million. The adopted budget is based on the $\$ 1.41$ M\&O rate which includes all four "super pennies".

The hold-harmless provision in HB1 allows districts to earn either the state and local revenue that would be generated under the current law using the tax rate for the tax year 2006 that maintains the revenue per weighted student under current law formulas or at the 2005-2006 revenue per weighted students.

The district will also receive $\$ 2,500$ for each teacher, librarian, counselor, and nurse, with the provision that salary schedules for those personnel be increased $\$ 2,500$. This amount includes the $\$ 500$ health insurance supplement that the state separately funded in prior years. Additionally, the district will receive $\$ 500$ for each non-teacher non-administrator with those salary schedules increased by $\$ 500$ for the same reason.

## State Assistance for Existing Debt

A new program to assist districts with the payment of their existing debt service was created beginning with the 1999-2000 school year. The Existing Debt Allotment program is similar to the Tier II funding structure. The guaranteed yield level for this program is $\$ 35$ for the 2006-2007 school year per ADA (whereas Tier II is $\$ 27.14$ per weighted ADA). This guaranteed level matches up to a maximum of $\$ .29$ of debt service tax effort. For eligibility purposes for this allotment, existing debt is bonded debt for which the district levied an interest and sinking (I\&S) tax and made payments on or before August 31, 2004.

## State Assistance for New Facilities

A program was created beginning with the 1997-98 school year that may assist districts with the payment of newly created debt. The Instructional Facilities Allotment program is similar to the Existing Debt Allotment program in that it too has a $\$ 35$ per ADA guaranteed yield. This guaranteed level matches annual debt up to $\$ 250,000$ per ADA or $\$ 100,000$, whichever is greater. There is a limited amount of funds available for this program. Districts must apply for assistance, and all applicants are prioritized according to wealth per student. Funds are then awarded until the appropriation is exhausted.

## Total State Aid

Total state aid is the sum of the state's share of Tier I and Tier II plus the Existing Debt Allotment and the Instructional Facilities Allotment, plus other program aid which the state funds without requiring local matching. An example is an allotment for students being served in a regional school for the deaf program.

Each school district, including budget balanced schools, receive per capita revenue based on a rate times the prior year's ADA. This per capita revenue is subtracted from the total calculated state aid. If a positive balance occurs, the result is the portion of the district's
total state aid that will be funded from the Foundation School Fund or the state's textbook fund which pays for the district's technology allotment.

Estimating FSP funds is an important step in a school district's budgeting process. Accuracy requires the ability to forecast the future and understand thoroughly the forces that drive the funding formula. The FSP revenues distributed to schools during the year are based on estimated student counts and tax collections. As changes in variables are detected, funding estimates should be recalculated to determine if spending levels for affected programs should be amended and to predict the effect of changes on future payments.

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROJECTED SUMMARY OF FINANCES (STATE AID) FY 2006-2007 

PROJECTED ADA
CPTD PROPERTY VALUE
BASIC ENTITLEMENT:
Regular Block Grant
Regular Special Education Allotment
Other Special Education Allotments:
Mainstream Allotment
Residential Care \& Treatment Allotment
Vocational Education Allotment
G \& T Operational Allotment
Compensatory Education Allotment
Bilingual Education Allotment
Transportation Allotment
TOTAL COST OF BASIC ENTITLEMENT (TIER I)
Less Local Share of Tier I Cost
STATE SHARE OF TIER I COST

GUARANTEED YIELD PROGRAM (TIER II) ENTITLEMENT

| HB 1 Additional State Aid (\$110 x WADA): | $6,991,168$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Salary and Staff Allotments | $9,504,500$ |
| High School Allotment | $3,162,500$ |
| Technology Allotment | $1,440,000$ |

EXISTING DEBT AND INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES ALLOTMENTS
16,000,000

TOTALS

|  | Debt Service | General Fund |  | Technology |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\$ \quad 16,000,000$ | $\$ \quad 202,537,743$ | $\$ \quad 1,440,000$ |  |  |  |

\$ 219,977,743

## Local Property Tax Revenue

In addition to estimating revenues from FSP, revenue estimates for local property taxes (to fund local share, interest and sinking, and local enrichment) must be made. Although certified tax rolls are not available until the end of July, for budgetary purposes a school district should make an effort to forecast its revenue from property taxes before completion of the certified tax roll. The appraisal district responsible for the school district's property valuations (Harris County Appraisal District for Pasadena ISD) usually will have its initial value estimates available in May or June of each year. Business managers should be conservative in making this estimate as the appeals process has not yet been completed. A recap of valuation will be available from the appraisal district throughout the appeals process, and revenue projections can be monitored and changes made before the initial estimates are released. The appraisal district often can communicate perceived trends and make comparisons to previous years about the amount of the projected revenue.

For school districts with available resources, property valuations are an ongoing process which requires continuous monitoring. For example, the process might include activities such as:

- Analyzing market/sales by neighborhood to determine the value of new construction as well as the market value of property in the area
- Reviewing and monitoring the appraisal methods used by the appraisal district to ensure accurate appraisals
- Monitoring the hearing process (including what and how much property is scheduled for hearing and the hearing results)
- Reviewing values by property category (e.g. residential single family, commercial, etc.)
- Preparing interim reports updating actual revenues expected from property taxes for the upcoming fiscal year

In addition, long-term tax roll comparisons are important in examining property tax/value trends and performing historical analysis. Long-term analysis may identify extreme variations in the property tax valuations and establish a baseline for comparing the current fiscal year's projection to past revenues.

The Pasadena Independent School District is situated in southeast Harris County just to the east of Houston, Texas. Its 85.5 square miles covers portions of the cities of Pasadena and Houston, all of the City of South Houston and an unincorporated area of Harris County. The school district is bordered by independent school districts in Houston (west-northwest), Galena Park (north), Deer Park (east), Clear Creek (south) and Pearland (southwest). The total population of the Pasadena school system surpasses 230,000 people.

While much of the economic base for the community is the petrochemical industry, PISD's boundaries encompass relatively few major corporations compared with surrounding districts. Of the approximately 3,500 businesses within the Pasadena city limits, two-thirds are involved in retail trade. The total taxable property values within the PISD, net of mandatory and optional exemptions, will approximate $\$ 7.829$ billion for the school year 2006/2007.

The taxable values for the top 10 taxpayers are as follows:

| Taxpayer | Type of Business | Assessed <br> Value | \% of PISD <br> Tax Base |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: |
| 1. Lyondell Citgo | Petro/Chemical | $\$ 260,475,467$ | $3.40 \%$ |
| 2. Center Point Energy | Utility | $216,271,899$ | $2.82 \%$ |
| 3. CalPine Const. Fin. | Industrial Facility | $158,591,730$ | $2.07 \%$ |
| 4 | GATX Terminals Corp | Petrochemicals | $60,207,530$ |
| 5. Texas Genco LP | Oil \& Gas | $46,765,221$ | $0.79 \%$ |
| 6. Southwestern Bell Tel. | Utility | $38,918,180$ | $0.51 \%$ |
| 7. Pasadena Refining | Oil \& Gas | $33,413,968$ | $0.44 \%$ |
| 8. Air Products Inc. | Gas/Hydrogen | $32,910,038$ | $0.43 \%$ |
| 9. CHCA Bayshore Hospital | Medical Facility | $32,340,315$ | $0.42 \%$ |
| 10. O'Reilly Automotive | Auto Parts | $27,694,220$ | $0.36 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL |  |  |  |

The chart below reflects the district's taxable values by category for the last three years.

| Category | 2006 |  | 2005 |  | 2004 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Residential | $\$ 5,070,764,568$ | $49.4 \%$ | $\$ 4,473,487,463$ | $54.1 \%$ | $\$ 4,077,036,910$ | $50.7 \%$ |
| Commercial | $2,466,180,377$ | $24.1 \%$ | $2,037,089,616$ | $24.6 \%$ | $2,039,699,620$ | $25.3 \%$ |
| Industrial | $1,420,764,707$ | $13.9 \%$ | $1,136,371,119$ | $13.7 \%$ | $1,379,875,730$ | $17.1 \%$ |
| Oil,Gas,Utilities | $323,387,733$ | $3.2 \%$ | $329,032,171$ | $4.0 \%$ | $339,699,300$ | $4.2 \%$ |
| Vacant Tracts | $142,278,171$ | $1.4 \%$ | $109,263,432$ | $1.3 \%$ | $105,676,160$ | $1.3 \%$ |
| Other | $824,393,930$ | $8.0 \%$ | $192,362,511$ | $2.3 \%$ | $110,854,210$ | $1.4 \%$ |
| Total | $\$ 10,247,769,486$ | $100.0 \%$ | $\$ 8,277,606,312$ | $100.0 \%$ | $\$ 8,052,841,930$ | $100.0 \%$ |
| Less: Exemptions $*$ | $2,633,244,559$ |  | $\underline{1,472,926,541}$ |  | $\underline{1,613,530,831}$ |  |
| Taxable Value | $\underline{\$ 7,614,524,887}$ |  | $\$ 6,804,679,771$ |  | $\$ 6,439,311,099$ |  |

*Includes value lost to over 65 ceilings
It is important to remember that the state funding formula for the Texas Foundation School Program factors in the aforementioned changes to our taxable values a year after they are reflected on our local tax rolls. As the values of the district's tax base increase, the state aid formula reduces PISD state aid the following year when the gains are recognized on the State Comptroller's values. This provision of law is factored into our longitudinal financial planning as we look down the road regarding our tax rate.
PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY OF TAX LEVIES, RATES, AND COLLECTIONS

|  |  | 2005-2006 |  | 2006-2007 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2002-2003$ | $2003-2004$ | $2004-2005$ | Original Budgel | Projected | Projected | Change |


| Property Values |
| :--- |
| Comptroller's Property Tax Divisior $\$ 6,720,591,533 \quad \$ 7,201,149,190 \quad \$ 7,536,935,004 \quad \$ 7,947,061,592 \quad \$ 7,947,061,592 \quad \$ 8,200,000,000 \quad \$ 252,938,408$ | | $\$ 6,400,000,000$ | $\$ 7,000,000,000$ | $\$ 7,300,000,000$ | $\$ 7,579,000,000$ | NA | $\$ 7,829,000,000$ | $\$ 250,000,000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 6,421,236,921$ | $\$ 6,940,927,017$ | $\$ 7,483,889,115$ | NA | $\$ 7,623,200,735$ | NA |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrrrr} \\ & 1.5150 & \$ & 1.5150 & \$ & 1.5150 & \$ & 1.5450 & \$ & 1.5450 & \$ & 1.4100 & \$ \\ \hline & 0.1725 & & 0.2600 & & 0.2600 & & 0.2600 & & 0.2600 & & 0.2800 & 0.1350) \\ \hline & 1.6875 & \$ & 1.7750 & \$ & 1.7750 & \$ & 1.8050 & \$ & 1.8050 & \$ & 1.6900 & \$ \\ \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ 0\end{array}\right)$

| 94,798,146 |  | 101,101,382 |  | 105,618,609 |  | 113,582,684 |  | 114,193,626 |  | 107,077,233 |  |  | $(6,505,451)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10,791,235 |  | 17,843,833 |  | 18,638,173 |  | 19,114,238 |  | 19,380,625 |  | 21,262,337 |  | 2,148,099 |
| \$ | 105,589,381 | \$ | 118,945,215 | \$ | 124,256,782 | \$ | 132,696,922 | \$ | 133,574,251 | \$ | 128,339,570 | \$ | (4,357,352) |


| $97.44 \%$ | $96.55 \%$ | $96.73 \%$ | $97.00 \%$ | $97.08 \%$ | $97.00 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

* Excludes prior years' delinquent taxes, penalties, and interes


## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPARISON OF LEVY ON AVERAGE RESIDENCE

|  | 2002-03 |  | 2003-04 |  | 2004-05 |  | 2005-06 |  | 2006-07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Market Value | \$ | 78,339 | \$ | 85,039 | \$ | 92,824 | \$ | 91,482 | \$ | 92,610 |
| Average Taxable Value | \$ | 53,959 | \$ | 62,074 | \$ | 63,027 | \$ | 68,319 | \$ | 73,032 |
| Tax Rate |  | 1.688 |  | 1.775 |  | 1.775 |  | 1.805 |  | 1.690 |
| Taxes Due on Average Residence | \$ | 911 | \$ | 1,102 | \$ | 1,119 | \$ | 1,233 | \$ | 1,234 |



Notes:
Differences between the average market value and the average taxable value for residences include the homeowner exemptions within the Property Tax Code. An adult is entitled to a state exemption from taxation by a school district of $\$ 15,000$ of the appraised value of the adult's residence homestead. The district also grants an additional $10 \%$ (minimum $\$ 5,000$ ) local exemption for residence homesteads. An individual who is disabled or is 65 or older is entitled to an exemption from taxation by a school district of $\$ 10,000$ of the appraised value of his residence.

## 2005-2006 Tax Rate Comparison Harris County School Districts

| School District | Rate |
| :--- | ---: |
| Katy | 2.0000 |
| Spring | 1.9500 |
| Crosby | 1.8600 |
| Galena Park | 1.8150 |
| Spring Branch | 1.8100 |
| Deer Park | 1.8055 |
| Pasadena | 1.8050 |
| Cypress Fairbanks | 1.8000 |
| Channelview | 1.7762 |
| Humble | 1.7700 |
| Huffman | 1.7555 |
| Sheldon | 1.7500 |
| North Forest | 1.7400 |
| LaPorte | 1.7335 |
| Goose Creek | 1.7275 |
| Alief | 1.7200 |
| Tomball | 1.7100 |
| Aldine | 1.7090 |
| Klein | 1.7000 |
| Houston | 1.6200 |

## Enrollment Trends and Financial Projections

Student enrollment growth shows a steady increase over the past decade. The number of students enrolled in the Pasadena school system increased by 6,200 students in the past 4 years, a 14 percent increase. Projections show a continued growth curve. In 2000 and 2003 the district retained the services of professional demographers to evaluate student growth and land development in the district. According to recent demographic studies, a boom in housing development within the boundaries of Pasadena ISD, will bring over 5,000 homes to the district by 2010 . The econometric models that follow use the standard cohort survival method adjusted by estimated progression rates that reflect those demographic projections.

The ethnic composition of the district continues to shift. The percentage of Hispanic students has increased at a rate of approximately three percent per year since 1986. During the same time frame, the percentage of white students fell below 50 percent for the first time in the district's history. The African-American and Asian student populations remained essentially stable during the last 14 years. The demographic shift is expected to continue for the next few years before it stabilizes. Today, the district's student population is 73 percent Hispanic, 16 percent White, 8 percent African-American and 3 percent Asian/Other.

At the same time, the number of economically disadvantaged students climbed to all time highs. The number of students on free and/or reduced lunch in Pasadena schools reached 33,796 in the 2005-2006 school year, up from just 5,935 students served in 1982-83. The increase in population and the expansion of programs designed to meet the diverse needs of students from at-risk situations created the need for a continuous addition of new classrooms. The trends indicate that the percentage of economically disadvantaged students will continue to grow.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS <br> GENERAL FUND


Pasadena ISD Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations

|  | EE/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Pre-K | K | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Total | Amt | \% |
| 2002-03 | 2,109 | 3,457 | 3,946 | 3,657 | 3,564 | 3,510 | 3,469 | 3,484 | 3,414 | 3,278 | 3,737 | 2,656 | 2,393 | 2,162 | 44,836 | 1,291 | 2.96\% |
| 2003-04 | 2,220 | 3,671 | 4,098 | 3,761 | 3,622 | 3,543 | 3,549 | 3,562 | 3,526 | 3,430 | 3,891 | 2,804 | 2,335 | 2,130 | 46,142 | 1,306 | 2.91\% |
| 2004-05 | 2,391 | 3,720 | 4,298 | 3,883 | 3,659 | 3,603 | 3,523 | 3,594 | 3,622 | 3,513 | 4,434 | 2,541 | 2,543 | 2,116 | 47,440 | 1,298 | 2.81\% |
| 2005-06 | 2,250 | 3,983 | 4,365 | 4,016 | 3,908 | 3,664 | 3,630 | 3,558 | 3,679 | 3,695 | 4,684 | 3,206 | 2,215 | 2,374 | 49,227 | 1,787 | 3.77\% |
| 3-Year Progression Rates: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.4\% | 69.4\% | 17.7\% | -5.5\% | -1.0\% | -0.3\% | 0.4\% | 1.6\% | 1.8\% | 0.7\% | 27.1\% | -29.1\% | -11.4\% | -9.0\% |  |  |  |

ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS:
LOW GROWTH MODEL - Progression Rate • 1.00\%
$\begin{array}{ll}1,147 & 2.33 \% \\ 1,335 & 2.65 \%\end{array}$

$\stackrel{\circ}{寸}$
$\stackrel{-}{+}$
oे
$\stackrel{0}{\circ}$
ले
 $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{\lambda}}{\stackrel{1}{\lambda}}$

## Pasadena ISD <br> Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund


Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund
SECTION 3 －PROJECTED EXPENDITURES：

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 믕 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 足 ָㅜ 응 <br>  が |

Pasadena ISD Econometric Model for Predicting
Enrollment and Financial Operations
General Fund

| SECTION 4 - REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Tax Base Revenue Calculation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \% Change | Taxable Value (000's) | M \& O <br> Tax Rate | Tax <br> Assessed | Collection Rate | Current Year Collections |
| HISTORICAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2002-03 | 7.93\% | 6,421,237 | 1.515 | 97,281,741 | 97.4\% | 94,798,146 |
|  | 2003-04 | 8.09\% | 6,940,927 | 1.515 | 105,155,044 | 96.1\% | 101,101,382 |
|  | 2004-05 | 7.82\% | 7,483,889 | 1.515 | 109,638,298 | 96.3\% | 105,618,609 |
| (Est) | 2005-06 | 1.86\% | 7,623,201 | 1.545 | 117,778,455 | 97.0\% | 114,245,102 |
|  | PROJECTED: <br> LOW GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2006-07 | 4.61\% | 7,829,000 | 1.410 | 110,388,900 | 97.0\% | 107,077,233 |
|  | 2007-08 | 3.00\% | 8,063,870 | 1.070 | 86,283,409 | 97.0\% | 83,694,907 |
|  | 2008-09 | 3.00\% | 8,305,786 | 1.070 | 88,871,911 | 97.0\% | 86,205,754 |
|  | 2009-10 | 3.00\% | 8,554,960 | 1.070 | 91,538,069 | 97.0\% | 88,791,927 |
|  | HIGH GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2006-07 | 4.61\% | 7,829,000 | 1.410 | 110,388,900 | 97.0\% | 107,077,233 |
|  | 2007-08 | 6.00\% | 8,298,740 | 1.070 | 88,796,518 | 97.0\% | 86,132,622 |
|  | 2008-09 | 6.00\% | 8,796,664 | 1.070 | 94,124,309 | 97.0\% | 91,300,580 |
|  | 2009-10 | 6.00\% | 9,324,464 | 1.070 | 99,771,768 | 97.0\% | 96,778,615 |

Pasadena ISD
Econometric Model for Predicting

|  | Year | Enrollment | \% <br> Attendance | ADA | State Aid | Aid Per Student |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HISTORICAL DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2002-03 | 44,836 | 93.4\% | 41,855 | 149,338,172 | 3,568 |
|  | 2003-04 | 46,142 | 93.0\% | 42,917 | 154,128,921 | 3,591 |
|  | 2004-05 | 47,440 | 92.9\% | 44,076 | 153,585,224 | 3,485 |
| (Est) | 2005-06 | 49,227 | 92.5\% | 45,531 | 160,174,775 | 3,518 |
|  | PROJECTED: LOW GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2006-07 | 50,374 | 94.0\% | 47,352 | 199,824,940 | 4,220 |
|  | 2007-08 | 51,710 | 94.0\% | 48,607 | 231,855,286 | 4,770 |
|  | 2008-09 | 52,488 | 94.0\% | 49,339 | 235,347,209 | 4,770 |
|  | 2009-10 | 53,242 | 94.0\% | 50,047 | 238,725,062 | 4,770 |
|  | HIGH GROWTH |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2006-07 | 51,044 | 94.0\% | 48,000 | 202,537,743 | 4,220 |
|  | 2007-08 | 53,118 | 94.0\% | 49,951 | 238,240,161 | 4,770 |
|  | 2008-09 | 54,644 | 94.0\% | 51,385 | 245,082,757 | 4,770 |
|  | 2009-10 | 56,158 | 94.0\% | 52,809 | 251,874,302 | 4,770 |

NOTE: 2007-08 state revenues reflect the hold-harmless provision which restores reduced tax revenues due to rate compression.

[^2]

## Pasadena ISD Econometric Model for Predicting Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund

| Tax Collect． | State Aid | Other Funding |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| $94,798,146$ | $149,338,172$ | $15,945,078$ |
| $101,101,382$ | $154,128,921$ | $22,316,974$ |
| $105,618,609$ | $153,585,224$ | $22,560,677$ |
| $114,245,102$ | $160,174,775$ | $17,647,489$ |




| 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br>  <br> 0 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

D．Summary of Funding：

PROJECTED：
LOW GROWTH
$2006-07$
$2007-08$
$2008-09$
$2009-10$
HIGH GROWTH
$2006-07$
$2007-08$
$2008-09$
$2009-10$

Pasadena ISD
 Enrollment and Financial Operations General Fund


## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS <br> 240 - FOOD SERVICE

| $\begin{gathered} \text { 2006-2007 } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | PROJECTED |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2007-2008 | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 |
| \$ 192,000 | \$ | 197,760 | \$ 203,693 | \$ 209,804 |
| 5,549,000 |  | 5,715,470 | 5,886,934 | 6,063,542 |
| 16,240,600 |  | 16,727,818 | 17,229,653 | 17,746,542 |
| \$ 21,981,600 | \$ | 22,641,048 | \$ 23,320,279 | \$ 24,019,888 |

## EXPENDITURES

35 FOOD SERVICE
TOTAL EXPENDITURES

| $\$ 21,981,600$ | $\$$ | $22,641,048$ | $\$ 23,320,279$ | $\$ 24,019,888$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 21,981,600$ | $\$$ | $22,641,048$ | $\$ 23,320,279$ | $\$ 24,019,888$ |

NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER)
EXPENDITURES \$ - \$ $\quad$ -

FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST)

| 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

FUND BALANCE - ENDING

| $\$$ | 900,000 | $\$$ | 900,000 | $\$$ | 900,000 | $\$$ | 900,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 

FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS
511 - DEBT SERVICE FUND

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2006-2007 \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ |  | PROJECTED |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 2007-2008 |  | 2008-2009 |  | 2009-2010 |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE SOURCES |  | 16,000,000 |  | 26,800,000 |  | 26,700,000 |  | 26,700,000 |
| LOCAL SOURCES |  | 22,050,000 |  | 22,800,000 |  | 22,900,000 |  | 23,000,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 38,050,000 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 49,700,000 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 DEBT SERVICE |  | 38,050,000 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 49,700,000 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 38,050,000 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 49,600,000 |  | 49,700,000 |
| NET REVENUE OVER (UNDER) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| OTHER RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING (EST) |  | 10,000,000 |  | 10,000,000 |  | 10,000,000 |  | 10,000,000 |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING |  | 10,000,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 |
| DEBT SERVICE TAX RATE | \$ | 0.2800 | \$ | 0.2800 | \$ | 0.2800 | \$ | 0.2800 |

## PASADENA ISD STAFF SUMMARY

| $2005-2006$ | $2004-2005$ | $2003-2004$ | $2002-2003$ | $2001-2002$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Professional Staff

| Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pre-K \& Kindergarten | 317 | 302 | 274 | 263 | 251 |
| Elementary | 1,338 | 1,329 | 1,209 | 1,215 | 1,190 |
| Secondary | 1,121 | 1,068 | 902 | 975 | 970 |
| Special Education | 263 | 245 | 225 | 218 | 194 |
| All Level | 22 | 71 | 71 | 87 | 101 |
|  | 3,061 | 3,015 | 2,681 | 2,758 | 2,706 |
| Support Staff |  |  |  |  |  |
| Psychologist/Assoc Psychol | 13 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Counselors | 92 | 88 | 86 | 82 | 74 |
| Educational Diagnosticians | 31 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 |
| Librarians | 50 | 57 | 55 | 42 | 40 |
| Nurses | 55 | 55 | 53 | 52 | 38 |
| Therapists | 38 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 37 |
| Other Support Staff | 164 | 157 | 143 | 141 | 130 |
|  | 443 | 443 | 414 | 392 | 354 |
| Administrators |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admin/Instr Officers | 37 | 37 | 35 | 32 | 32 |
| Principals | 54 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 52 |
| Assistant Principals | 107 | 106 | 92 | 80 | 76 |
| Superintendents | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Superintendents | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
|  | 210 | 209 | 191 | 175 | 172 |
| Total Professional Staff | 3,714 | 3,667 | 3,286 | 3,325 | 3,232 |
| Educational Aides | 787 | 740 | 664 | 658 | 620 |
| Auxiliary Staff | 1,565 | 1,554 | 1,422 | 1,443 | 1,382 |
| Total Personnel | 6,066 | 5,961 | 5,372 | 5,426 | 5,234 |

## TEACHING STAFF

## Teacher Profile

The school district employs over 3,100 teachers for an average pupil teacher ratio of 16.1. That number matches the enrollment growth and programmatic changes that have occurred in recent years. The Pasadena teaching staff is a diverse group of qualified and caring professionals. The average classroom teacher has over 11 years of experience and earns an average salary of $\$ 42,602$. Twenty percent of the staff holds advanced degrees. They are $70.2 \%$ white, $22.1 \%$ Hispanic, 5.6\% African American and $2.1 \%$ other nationalities. Recruiters for PISD travel throughout the nation to attract qualified, well-trained teachers of diverse ethnic backgrounds. Special stipends are offered to bilingual and special education teachers in an effort to attract qualified individuals to fill these critical positions.

## Teacher Recruiting and Retention

One strategy of the 1989 Strategic Plan was to recruit and retain a qualified and caring staff. Increases in teacher salaries and improved benefits over the past few years have helped the district stay competitive with surrounding districts. However, the district struggles with the same teacher shortage that the entire nation faces and continually reviews innovative plans for attracting the few teachers being produced by the nation's universities. The district hires just over 200 new teachers each year to fill new or vacated positions.

## Staff Development

Staff development has been a critical component of the district's improvement program since 1989. Teacher training occurs throughout the year on special wavier days approved by the state. On these staff development days, students remain home while their teachers go to class to learn new teaching strategies or techniques. The faculty on each campus will use some of the time for team and campus planning in preparation of new academic programs that are being introduced on site. Staff development topics are initiated by the campus Site-Based Management Team to reflect the needs of the students and teaching staff on each campus. If several campuses ask for the same training, the district's central office personnel plan and arrange a series of classes or seminars available for all who are interested. The programs may be after school hours, during school hours with substitutes provided, during the summer, on weekends or during one of the designated staff development days. PISD has had as many as ten state approved staff development days per year.

## Salary Comparisons to Other Districts

District administrators have identified those neighboring districts that tend to entice teachers away from Pasadena ISD. For several years, the steps on the low end of the pay scale received most of the attention in order to enhance the district's recruiting efforts. In more recent years, the district has been able to make some major adjustments to the teacher pay scale, turning the focus to our retention effort, thus addressing the needs of the more experienced teaching staff. The board is committed to future pay scale adjustments that may be required to ensure that the district remains competitive and is not a "training ground" for other districts.

Our teacher pay scale assumes that the career ladder amounts that teachers were granted under that system will continue to be paid to those teachers. PISD has not used a "step-system" pay scale for a number of years, adjusting the pay scales each year to indicate raises as the resources have allowed. The PISD Cabinet reviews several pay scale models each year to evaluate the impact on teachers and the implications that any changes during the current year will hold for future years. By following this process, the district hopes to avoid being placed in a reactive mode to external environmental issues or internal equity issues. The current teacher compensation plan provides $11 \%-45 \%$ above the state minimum salary schedule.

# Pasadena Independent School District <br> Salary Schedule Overview 

The District maintains a goal of having competitive salary schedules for its employees. Annual comparisons are made with area school districts to establish benchmark rates of pay for comparable jobs. In the process of budget development, salaries are given top budgetary consideration each year.

Each year's salary schedule is valid for placement for that year only. The old step method of advancing salaries does not apply. However, on some pay scales, the term "Step" is used as a point of reference corresponding to one's years of experience. Sometimes, employees mistakenly look at the salary schedule on a multi-year basis to determine their projected earnings in some future year. Again, the schedule for the year under review is only applicable for that year.

Movement from one pay grade to another occurs only if the individual is recommended for and receives a reclassification due to changing job responsibilities. The Board of Trustees approves all reclassifications, generally during budget development.

## Types of Salary Schedules

The District uses six different salary schedules to determine base salaries for general groupings of employees. These schedules are:

- Teachers (includes peer facilitators, speech pathologists, nurses and librarians)
- Administrators
- Support - Exempt Personnel
- Support - Non-Exempt Personnel
- Paraprofessional \& the Superintendent's Office Manager/Board Secretary
- PISD Police Department

Each salary schedule is composed of multiple pay grades. Each pay grade has a minimum, maximum and midpoint value.

## How Salary Increases Are Computed

Salary increases are computed in a two-phase process. First, the senior staff determines, with guidance from the Board, the level to be granted in the General Pay Increase (GPI). In addition to the individual employee receiving the GPI, each pay grade is usually adjusted upward by a portion of the GPI. This helps ensure the pay grade itself keeps pace with the market. In general, the District grants increases based on the GPI percentage applied to the mid-point of the salary range. Therefore, everyone in that range gets the same dollar increase. Occasionally, the annual raise will be computed on a percentage applied "Across the Board." However, this process general occurs only once every few years. Any amount of the GPI not granted in the increase to the range will be granted in the employee's movement up on level, often referred to as the "Step," with the pay range. In addition to the GPI, individual positions within the range may receive "equity adjustments" to recognize corrections that are needed due to a variety of causes. These equity adjustments represent the second phase of the process. Any equity adjustments and/or deviations from the pay scales are reviewed closely by the administration and approved by the School Board.

## Pasadena Independent School District

## TEACHER SALARY SCHEDULE

 For School Year 2006/2007| Pay Grade | T07 |  | T08 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEARS | BACHELOR DEGREE |  | MASTER DEGREE |  |
| OF |  | 187 DAY |  | 187 DAY |
| EXP. | DAILY | ANNUAL | DAILY | ANNUAL |
| 9/1/2006 | RATE | SALARY | RATE | SALARY |
| 0 | 212.626 | 39,761 | 217.973 | 40,761 |
| 1 | 214.765 | 40,161 | 220.112 | 41,161 |
| 2 | 216.904 | 40,561 | 222.251 | 41,561 |
| 3 | 219.043 | 40,961 | 224.390 | 41,961 |
| 4 | 221.182 | 41,361 | 226.529 | 42,361 |
| 5 | 223.321 | 41,761 | 228.668 | 42,761 |
| 6 | 225.460 | 42,161 | 230.807 | 43,161 |
| 7 | 227.684 | 42,577 | 233.032 | 43,577 |
| 8 | 229.930 | 42,997 | 235.278 | 43,997 |
| 9 | 232.176 | 43,417 | 237.524 | 44,417 |
| 10 | 234.850 | 43,917 | 240.198 | 44,917 |
| 11 | 237.524 | 44,417 | 242.872 | 45,417 |
| 12 | 240.305 | 44,937 | 245.652 | 45,937 |
| 13 | 243.086 | 45,457 | 248.433 | 46,457 |
| 14 | 245.866 | 45,977 | 251.214 | 46,977 |
| 15 | 248.701 | 46,507 | 254.048 | 47,507 |
| 16 | 251.588 | 47,047 | 256.936 | 48,047 |
| 17 | 254.529 | 47,597 | 259.877 | 48,597 |
| 18 | 257.524 | 48,157 | 262.872 | 49,157 |
| 19 | 260.572 | 48,727 | 265.920 | 49,727 |
| 20 | 263.674 | 49,307 | 269.021 | 50,307 |
| 21 | 266.829 | 49,897 | 272.176 | 50,897 |
| 22 | 270.037 | 50,497 | 275.385 | 51,497 |
| 23 | 273.299 | 51,107 | 278.647 | 52,107 |
| 24 | 276.615 | 51,727 | 281.963 | 52,727 |
| 25 | 280.166 | 52,391 | 285.513 | 53,391 |
| 26 | 283.572 | 53,028 | 288.920 | 54,028 |
| 27 | 286.866 | 53,644 | 292.214 | 54,644 |
| 28 | 290.096 | 54,248 | 295.444 | 55,248 |
| 29 | 293.305 | 54,848 | 298.652 | 55,848 |
| 30 | 296.513 | 55,448 | 301.861 | 56,448 |

RANGE:
MINIMUM MIDPOINT MAXIMUM

| 212.626 | 39,761 | 217.973 | 40,761 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 254.570 | 47,605 | 259.917 | 48,605 |
| 296.513 | 55,448 | 301.861 | 56,448 |

THIS SALARY SCHEDULE IS FOR THE 2006/2007 SCHOOL YEAR ONLY

PASADENA ISD
MTN Refunding, Series 2005

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 1,110,000.00 | 3.000\% | 69,803.13 | 1,179,803.13 |  |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 53,153.13 | 53,153.13 |  |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 1,232,956.26 |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,150,000.00 | 3.000\% | 53,153.13 | 1,203,153.13 |  |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 35,903.13 | 35,903.13 |  |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 1,239,056.26 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,190,000.00 | 3.250\% | 35,903.13 | 1,225,903.13 |  |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 16,565.63 | 16,565.63 |  |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 1,242,468.76 |
| 02/15/2010 | 280,000.00 | 3.500\% | 16,565.63 | 296,565.63 |  |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 11,665.63 | 11,665.63 |  |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 308,231.26 |
| 02/15/2011 | 290,000.00 | 3.375\% | 11,665.63 | 301,665.63 |  |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 6,771.88 | 6,771.88 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 308,437.51 |
| 02/15/2012 | 185,000.00 | 3.500\% | 6,771.88 | 191,771.88 |  |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 3,534.38 | 3,534.38 |  |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 195,306.26 |
| 02/15/2013 | 195,000.00 | 3.625\% | 3,534.38 | 198,534.38 |  |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 198,534.38 |
| Total | \$4,400,000.00 | - | \$324,990.69 | \$4,724,990.69 |  |

## PASADENA ISD

UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING (CABS)
SERIES 1993

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 04/13/1993 | - |  | - |  | - |
| 02/15/2007 | 634,126.50 |  | 4,275,873.50 | 4,910,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 4,910,000.00 |
| 02/15/2008 | 590,083.80 | - | 4,319,916.20 | 4,910,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - |  | 4,910,000.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 375,705.00 | - | 2,924,295.00 | 3,300,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - |  | 3,300,000.00 |
| Total | \$1,599,915.30 | - | \$11,520,084.70 | \$13,120,000.00 | - |
| Yield Statistics |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$23,482.54 |
| Bond Year Dollars <br> Average Life |  |  |  |  | 14.677 Years |
| Average Coupon |  |  |  |  | 49.0580781\% |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) |  |  |  |  | 31.7405505\% |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) |  |  |  |  | 5.7941324\% |
| Bond Yield for | ge Purposes |  |  |  | 5.7941324\% |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC), |  |  |  |  | 5.7941324\% |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Interest Cost |  |  |  |  | 8.9619603\% |
| Weighted Average Maturity |  |  |  |  | 14.677 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING
SERIES 1996-A (Converted to Fixed Rate 9/4/01)

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2008 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 399,087.50 | 399,087.50 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 798,175.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,100,000.00 | 6.050\% | 399,087.50 | 1,499,087.50 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 365,812.50 | 365,812.50 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 1,864,900.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 2,200,000.00 | 5.500\% | 365,812.50 | 2,565,812.50 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 305,312.50 | 305,312.50 | - |

RBC Dain Rauscher

PASADENA ISD
VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING
SERIES 1996-A (Converted to Fixed Rate 9/4/01)

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 2,871,125.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 2,400,000.00 | 5.500\% | 305,312.50 | 2,705,312.50 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 239,312.50 | 239,312.50 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 2,944,625.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 2,500,000.00 | 5.000\% | 239,312.50 | 2,739,312.50 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 176,812.50 | 176,812.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 2,916,125.00 |
| 02/15/2020 | 2,700,000.00 | 5.125\% | 176,812.50 | 2,876,812.50 |  |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 107,625.00 | 107,625.00 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 2,984,437.50 |
| 02/15/2021 | 2,900,000.00 | 5.125\% | 107,625.00 | 3,007,625.00 | - |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 33,312.50 | 33,312.50 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 3,040,937.50 |
| 02/15/2022 | 1,300,000.00 | 5.125\% | 33,312.50 | 1,333,312.50 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 1,333,312.50 |
| Total | \$15,100,000.00 | - | \$10,039,037.50 | \$25,139,037.50 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 221,250.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 14.652 Years |
| Average Coupon | $5.2589322 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.2589322 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.2672015 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.2672015 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.2672015 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $5.2589322 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 14.652 Years |

PASADENA ISD
UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING \& REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 1996-B (CURRENT INTEREST)

Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 1,660,000.00 | 5.375\% | 92,495.00 | 1,752,495.00 | - |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 47,882.50 | 47,882.50 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 1,800,377.50 |
| 02/15/2008 | 405,000.00 | 5.300\% | 47,882.50 | 452,882.50 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 37,150.00 | 37,150.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 490,032.50 |
| 02/15/2009 | 425,000.00 | 5.400\% | 37,150.00 | 462,150.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 25,675.00 | 25,675.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 487,825.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 450,000.00 | 5.500\% | 25,675.00 | 475,675.00 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 13,300.00 | 13,300.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 488,975.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 475,000.00 | 5.600\% | 13,300.00 | 488,300.00 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 488,300.00 |
| Total | \$3,415,000.00 | - | \$340,510.00 | \$3,755,510.00 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 13,042.50$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 3.819 Years |
| Average Coupon | $5.4474986 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.4474986 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.4438083 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.4438083 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.4438083 \%$ |
|  |  |
| IRS Form 8038 | $5.4474986 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost | 3.819 Years |
| Weighted Average Maturity |  |

PASADENA ISD
UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING AND REFUNDING BONDS
SERIES 2000 (CURRENT INTEREST)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 2,060,000.00 | 4.700\% | 313,496.25 | 2,373,496.25 |  |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 265,086.25 | 265,086.25 |  |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 2,638,582.50 |
| 02/15/2008 | 2,645,000.00 | 4.750\% | 265,086.25 | 2,910,086.25 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 202,267.50 | 202,267.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 3,112,353.75 |
| 02/15/2009 | 3,150,000.00 | 5.900\% | 202,267.50 | 3,352,267.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 109,342.50 | 109,342.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 3,461,610.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 3,120,000.00 | 4.800\% | 109,342.50 | 3,229,342.50 |  |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 34,462.50 | 34,462.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 3,263,805.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 305,000.00 | 5.500\% | 34,462.50 | 339,462.50 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 26,075.00 | 26,075.00 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 365,537.50 |
| 02/15/2012 | 365,000.00 | 5.000\% | 26,075.00 | 391,075.00 |  |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 16,950.00 | 16,950.00 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 408,025.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 350,000.00 | 5.000\% | 16,950.00 | 366,950.00 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 8,200.00 | 8,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 375,150.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 320,000.00 | 5.125\% | 8,200.00 | 328,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 328,200.00 |
| Total | \$12,315,000.00 | - | \$1,638,263.75 | \$13,953,263.75 | - |

## Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 61,222.50$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Average Life | 3.624 Years |
| Average Coupon | $5.0806791 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.0806791 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.0763577 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.0763577 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.0763577 \%$ |

IRS Form 8038

| Net Interest Cost | $5.0806791 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 3.624 Years |

RBC Dain Rauscher

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2000-A (Includes the $\$ 1.2$ Million Bond Call to occur on August 15, 2006)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/15/2006 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 02/15/2007 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2008 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 1,299,000.00 | 1,299,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 2,598,000.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 800,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,299,000.00 | 2,099,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 1,275,000.00 | 1,275,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 3,374,000.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 4,500,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,275,000.00 | 5,775,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 1,140,000.00 | 1,140,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 6,915,000.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 3,300,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,140,000.00 | 4,440,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 1,041,000.00 | 1,041,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 5,481,000.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 2,900,000.00 | 6.000\% | 1,041,000.00 | 3,941,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 954,000.00 | 954,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 4,895,000.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 3,300,000.00 | 6.000\% | 954,000.00 | 4,254,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 855,000.00 | 855,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 5,109,000.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 3,600,000.00 | 6.000\% | 855,000.00 | 4,455,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 747,000.00 | 747,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 5,202,000.00 |
| 02/15/2020 | 3,800,000.00 | 6.000\% | 747,000.00 | 4,547,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 633,000.00 | 633,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 5,180,000.00 |
| 02/15/2021 | 4,100,000.00 | 6.000\% | 633,000.00 | 4,733,000.00 | - |

RBC Dain Rauscher

VARIABLE RATE UNLIMITED TAX SCHOOL BUILDING BONDS, SERIES 2000-A
(Includes the $\$ 1.2$ Million Bond Call to occur on August 15, 2006)

## Debt Service Schedule <br> Part 2 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 510,000.00 | 510,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 5,243,000.00 |
| 02/15/2022 | 4,500,000.00 | 6.000\% | 510,000.00 | 5,010,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2022 | - | - | 375,000.00 | 375,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 5,385,000.00 |
| 02/15/2023 | 4,200,000.00 | 6.000\% | 375,000.00 | 4,575,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2023 | - | - | 249,000.00 | 249,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 4,824,000.00 |
| 02/15/2024 | 4,800,000.00 | 6.000\% | 249,000.00 | 5,049,000.00 | - |
| 08/15/2024 | - | - | 105,000.00 | 105,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 5,154,000.00 |
| 02/15/2025 | 3,500,000.00 | 6.000\% | 105,000.00 | 3,605,000.00 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 3,605,000.00 |
| Total | \$43,300,000.00 | - | \$35,253,000.00 | \$78,553,000.00 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 587,550.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 13.569 Years |
| Average Coupon | $6.0000000 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 | $6.0000000 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost | 13.569 Years |
| Weighted Average Maturity |  |

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2002

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 2,090,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,511,312.50 | 4,601,312.50 |  |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 2,464,287.50 | 2,464,287.50 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 7,065,600.00 |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,800,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,464,287.50 | 4,264,287.50 |  |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 2,423,787.50 | 2,423,787.50 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 6,688,075.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 2,700,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,423,787.50 | 5,123,787.50 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 2,363,037.50 | 2,363,037.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 7,486,825.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 4,425,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,363,037.50 | 6,788,037.50 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 2,252,412.50 | 2,252,412.50 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 9,040,450.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 3,845,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,252,412.50 | 6,097,412.50 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 2,156,287.50 | 2,156,287.50 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 8,253,700.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | 4,265,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,156,287.50 | 6,421,287.50 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 2,049,662.50 | 2,049,662.50 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 8,470,950.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 2,120,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,049,662.50 | 4,169,662.50 |  |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 1,996,662.50 | 1,996,662.50 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 6,166,325.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 2,110,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,996,662.50 | 4,106,662.50 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 1,943,912.50 | 1,943,912.50 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 6,050,575.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 2,485,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,943,912.50 | 4,428,912.50 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 1,881,787.50 | 1,881,787.50 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 6,310,700.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 2,845,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,881,787.50 | 4,726,787.50 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 1,810,662.50 | 1,810,662.50 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 6,537,450.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 2,775,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,810,662.50 | 4,585,662.50 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 1,741,287.50 | 1,741,287.50 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 6,326,950.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 3,735,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,741,287.50 | 5,476,287.50 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 1,647,912.50 | 1,647,912.50 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 7,124,200.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 3,900,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,647,912.50 | 5,547,912.50 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 1,550,412.50 | 1,550,412.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 7,098,325.00 |

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2002

Debt Service Schedule
Part 2 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2020 | 4,090,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,550,412.50 | 5,640,412.50 |  |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 1,448,162.50 | 1,448,162.50 |  |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 7,088,575.00 |
| 02/15/2021 | 4,245,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,448,162.50 | 5,693,162.50 |  |
| 08/15/2021 | - |  | 1,342,037.50 | 1,342,037.50 |  |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 7,035,200.00 |
| 02/15/2022 | 4,420,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,342,037.50 | 5,762,037.50 |  |
| 08/15/2022 | - | - | 1,231,537.50 | 1,231,537.50 |  |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 6,993,575.00 |
| 02/15/2023 | 6,095,000.00 | 5.125\% | 1,231,537.50 | 7,326,537.50 |  |
| 08/15/2023 | - | - | 1,075,353.13 | 1,075,353.13 |  |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 8,401,890.63 |
| 02/15/2024 | 6,870,000.00 | 5.125\% | 1,075,353.13 | 7,945,353.13 |  |
| 08/15/2024 | - | - | 899,309.38 | 899,309.38 |  |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 8,844,662.51 |
| 02/15/2025 | 6,065,000.00 | 5.125\% | 899,309.38 | 6,964,309.38 |  |
| 08/15/2025 | - | - | 743,893.75 | 743,893.75 |  |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 7,708,203.13 |
| 02/15/2026 | 7,015,000.00 | 5.125\% | 743,893.75 | 7,758,893.75 |  |
| 08/15/2026 | - | - | 564,134.38 | 564,134.38 |  |
| 08/31/2026 | - | - | - | - | 8,323,028.13 |
| 02/15/2027 | 8,025,000.00 | 5.125\% | 564,134.38 | 8,589,134.38 |  |
| 08/15/2027 | - | - | 358,493.75 | 358,493.75 |  |
| 08/31/2027 | - | - | - | - | 8,947,628.13 |
| 02/15/2028 | 8,470,000.00 | 5.125\% | 358,493.75 | 8,828,493.75 |  |
| 08/15/2028 | - | - | 141,450.00 | 141,450.00 |  |
| 08/31/2028 | - | - | - | - | 8,969,943.75 |
| 02/15/2029 | 5,520,000.00 | 5.125\% | 141,450.00 | 5,661,450.00 |  |
| 08/31/2029 | - | - | - | - | 5,661,450.00 |
| Total | \$99,910,000.00 | - | \$70,684,281.28 | \$170,594,281.28 |  |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 1,596,970.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 14.770 Years |
| Average Coupon | $5.0718787 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $5.0718787 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $5.0622266 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $5.0622266 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $5.0622266 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $5.0718787 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 14.770 Years |
| RBC Dain Rauscher |  |

## PASADENA ISD

(Current Interest Bonds) - Series 2003 Bonds

Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $02 / 15 / 2007$ | - | - | $29,968.75$ | $29,968.75$ | - |  |
| $08 / 15 / 2007$ | - | - | $29,968.75$ | $29,968.75$ | - |  |
| $08 / 31 / 2007$ | - | - | - | - | $59,937.50$ |  |
| $02 / 15 / 2008$ | $875,000.00$ | $3.250 \%$ | $29,968.75$ | $904,968.75$ | - |  |
| $08 / 15 / 2008$ | - | - | $15,750.00$ | $15,750.00$ | - |  |
| $08 / 31 / 2008$ | - | - | - | - | $920,718.75$ |  |
| $02 / 15 / 2009$ | $900,000.00$ | - | $3.500 \%$ | $15,750.00$ | $915,750.00$ | - |
| $08 / 31 / 2009$ | - | - | - | $915,750.00$ |  |  |
| Total | $\$ 1,775, \mathbf{0 0 0 . 0 0}$ | - | $\$ 121, \mathbf{4 0 6 . 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 8 9 6 , 4 0 6 . 2 5}$ | - |  |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 14,182.50$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 0.994 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.0192579 \%$ |
|  | $4.0192579 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.0426211 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.0426211 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.0426211 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) |  |
| IRS Form 8038 | $4.0192579 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost | 0.994 Years |
| Weighted Average Maturity |  |

## PASADENA ISD (P-CABs)

Series 2003

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $02 / 15 / 2007$ | $24,471.20$ | - | $1,015,528.80$ | $1,040,000.00$ | - |
| $08 / 31 / 2007$ | - | - | - | - | $1,040,000.00$ |
| Total | $\$ 24,471.20$ | - | $\$ 1,015,528.80$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 4 0 , 0 0 0 . 0 0}$ |  |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 546.53$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 3.112 Years |
| Average Coupon | $615.5836370 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $51.1478642 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $2.5365742 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $2.5365742 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $2.5365742 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $51.1478642 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 3.112 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003-A (CIBs Only)
(Partial Refunding of the February 15, 2004 Maturity
from the Series 2003 Bonds)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 1,380,000.00 | 2.250\% | 80,218.75 | 1,460,218.75 | - |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 64,693.75 | 64,693.75 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 1,524,912.50 |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,345,000.00 | 2.750\% | 64,693.75 | 1,409,693.75 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 46,200.00 | 46,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 1,455,893.75 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,455,000.00 | 3.000\% | 46,200.00 | 1,501,200.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 24,375.00 | 24,375.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 1,525,575.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,500,000.00 | 3.250\% | 24,375.00 | 1,524,375.00 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 1,524,375.00 |
| Total | \$5,680,000.00 | - | \$350,756.25 | \$6,030,756.25 | - |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 24,980.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Average Life | 3.553 Years |
| Average Coupon | $2.8508056 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $2.8508056 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $2.8434982 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $2.8434982 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $2.8434982 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $2.8508056 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 3.553 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2003-A (PCAB Only)
(Partial Refunding of the February 15, 2004 Maturity
from the Series 2003 Bonds)

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | Fiscal Total | ( |
| :--- |
| $02 / 15 / 2008$ |
| $08 / 31 / 2008$ |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005
(Refunding Portion of Series 2005 Sale)

## Debt Service Schedule



## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 -A
(Advance Refunding of the Series 1998 Bonds -
All Callable Bond Maturities)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 1,049,999.95 | 2.643\% | 365,875.05 | 1,415,875.00 | - |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 265,875.00 | 265,875.00 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 1,681,750.00 |
| 02/15/2008 | 1,090,000.00 | 3.000\% | 265,875.00 | 1,355,875.00 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 249,525.00 | 249,525.00 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 1,605,400.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,155,000.00 | 3.000\% | 249,525.00 | 1,404,525.00 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 232,200.00 | 232,200.00 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 1,636,725.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,195,000.00 | 3.250\% | 232,200.00 | 1,427,200.00 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 212,781.25 | 212,781.25 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 1,639,981.25 |
| 02/15/2011 | 1,235,000.00 | 3.500\% | 212,781.25 | 1,447,781.25 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 191,168.75 | 191,168.75 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 1,638,950.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | 1,285,000.00 | 3.500\% | 191,168.75 | 1,476,168.75 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 168,681.25 | 168,681.25 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 1,644,850.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 1,335,000.00 | 3.750\% | 168,681.25 | 1,503,681.25 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 143,650.00 | 143,650.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 1,647,331.25 |
| 02/15/2014 | 1,395,000.00 | 4.000\% | 143,650.00 | 1,538,650.00 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 115,750.00 | 115,750.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 1,654,400.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 1,465,000.00 | 5.000\% | 115,750.00 | 1,580,750.00 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 79,125.00 | 79,125.00 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 1,659,875.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,540,000.00 | 5.000\% | 79,125.00 | 1,619,125.00 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 40,625.00 | 40,625.00 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 1,659,750.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 1,625,000.00 | 5.000\% | 40,625.00 | 1,665,625.00 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 1,665,625.00 |
| Total | \$14,369,999.95 | - | \$3,764,637.55 | \$18,134,637.50 | - |

RBC Dain Rauscher

## Pasadena Independent School District

Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2005 -A
(Advance Refunding of the Series 1998 Bonds -
All Callable Bond Maturities)

## Debt Service Schedule

Yield Statistics

| Accrued Interest from $02 / 15 / 2005$ to $03 / 31 / 2005$ | $72,584.17$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 106,892.50$ |
| Average Life | 7.319 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.3153753 \%$ |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $3.9040729 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $3.7982914 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.5980682 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $3.9060772 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $3.4365449 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 6.916 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005
(New Money Portion of Series 2005)

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 02/15/2007 | 200,000.00 | 2.500\% | 641,070.63 | 841,070.63 | - |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 638,570.63 | 638,570.63 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | - | - | 1,479,641.26 |
| 02/15/2008 | 2,550,000.00 | 3.000\% | 638,570.63 | 3,188,570.63 | - |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 600,320.63 | 600,320.63 | - |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 3,788,891.26 |
| 02/15/2009 | 1,495,000.00 | 3.000\% | 600,320.63 | 2,095,320.63 | - |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 577,895.63 | 577,895.63 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - | - | 2,673,216.26 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,730,000.00 | 3.250\% | 577,895.63 | 2,307,895.63 | - |
| 08/15/2010 | - | - | 549,783.13 | 549,783.13 | - |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 2,857,678.76 |
| 02/15/2011 | 3,375,000.00 | 5.000\% | 549,783.13 | 3,924,783.13 | - |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 465,408.13 | 465,408.13 | - |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 4,390,191.26 |
| 02/15/2012 | 1,735,000.00 | 3.625\% | 465,408.13 | 2,200,408.13 | - |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 433,961.25 | 433,961.25 | - |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 2,634,369.38 |
| 02/15/2013 | 1,555,000.00 | 3.750\% | 433,961.25 | 1,988,961.25 | - |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 404,805.00 | 404,805.00 | - |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 2,393,766.25 |
| 02/15/2014 | 1,560,000.00 | 5.000\% | 404,805.00 | 1,964,805.00 | - |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 365,805.00 | 365,805.00 | - |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 2,330,610.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 1,560,000.00 | 5.000\% | 365,805.00 | 1,925,805.00 | - |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 326,805.00 | 326,805.00 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 2,252,610.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,615,000.00 | 5.000\% | 326,805.00 | 1,941,805.00 | - |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 286,430.00 | 286,430.00 | - |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | - | - | 2,228,235.00 |
| 02/15/2017 | 1,835,000.00 | 5.000\% | 286,430.00 | 2,121,430.00 | - |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 240,555.00 | 240,555.00 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005
(New Money Portion of Series 2005)

Debt Service Schedule
Part 2 of 2

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 2,361,985.00 |
| 02/15/2018 | 2,805,000.00 | 5.000\% | 240,555.00 | 3,045,555.00 |  |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 170,430.00 | 170,430.00 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 3,215,985.00 |
| 02/15/2019 | 2,710,000.00 | 4.250\% | 170,430.00 | 2,880,430.00 | - |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 112,842.50 | 112,842.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 2,993,272.50 |
| 02/15/2020 | 2,710,000.00 | 4.250\% | 112,842.50 | 2,822,842.50 | - |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 55,255.00 | 55,255.00 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 2,878,097.50 |
| 02/15/2021 | 2,570,000.00 | 4.300\% | 55,255.00 | 2,625,255.00 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 2,625,255.00 |
| Total | \$30,005,000.00 | - | \$11,098,804.43 | \$41,103,804.43 | - |
| Yield Statistics |  |  |  |  |  |


| Accrued Interest from 12/01/2004 to 01/13/2005 | $151,362.31$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 300,032.01$ |
| Average Life | 9.794 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.4342649 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.1170833 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.0146241 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $3.8424089 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $4.1219071 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $3.9170435 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 9.651 Years |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

| Swap Rate | $3.689 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Remarketing Fee | $0.125 \%$ |
| AG Required Liquidity Fee (budget) | $0.200 \%$ |
| Basis Reserve | $0.350 \%$ |
| Budgeted Fixed Pay Swap Rate | $4.364 \%$ |

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 6

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | 290,569.67/Month | - | 3,486,836.04 |
| 09/01/2021 | - | - | 290,569.67 | 290,569.67 | - |
| 10/01/2021 | - | - | 290,569.67 | 290,569.67 | - |
| 11/01/2021 | - | - | 290,569.67 | 290,569.67 | - |
| 12/01/2021 | - | - | 290,569.67 | 290,569.67 | - |
| 01/01/2022 | - | - | 290,569.67 | 290,569.67 | - |
| 02/01/2022 | 3,735,000.00 | 4.364\% | 290,569.67 | 4,025,569.67 | - |
| 03/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 04/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 05/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 06/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 07/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 08/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 7,140,338.34 |
| 09/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 10/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 11/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

## Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 6

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/01/2022 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 01/01/2023 | - | - | 276,986.72 | 276,986.72 | - |
| 02/01/2023 | 7,570,000.00 | 4.364\% | 276,986.72 | 7,846,986.72 | - |
| 03/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 04/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 05/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 06/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 07/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 08/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 10,728,663.22 |
| 09/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 10/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 11/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 12/01/2023 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 01/01/2024 | - | - | 249,457.15 | 249,457.15 | - |
| 02/01/2024 | 6,355,000.00 | 4.364\% | 249,457.15 | 6,604,457.15 | - |
| 03/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 04/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 05/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 06/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 07/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 08/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 9,209,819.68 |
| 09/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 10/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 11/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 12/01/2024 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 01/01/2025 | - | - | 226,346.13 | 226,346.13 | - |
| 02/01/2025 | 6,230,000.00 | 4.364\% | 226,346.13 | 6,456,346.13 | - |
| 03/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 04/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 05/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 06/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 07/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 08/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 8,810,214.98 |

RBC Dain Rauscher

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule
Part 3 of 6

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 10/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 11/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 12/01/2025 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 01/01/2026 | - | - | 203,689.70 | 203,689.70 | - |
| 02/01/2026 | 6,050,000.00 | 4.364\% | 203,689.70 | 6,253,689.70 | - |
| 03/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 04/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 05/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 06/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 07/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 08/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 08/31/2026 | - | - | - | - | 8,362,265.42 |
| 09/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 10/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 11/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 12/01/2026 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 01/01/2027 | - | - | 181,687.87 | 181,687.87 | - |
| 02/01/2027 | 5,685,000.00 | 4.364\% | 181,687.87 | 5,866,687.87 | - |
| 03/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 04/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 05/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 06/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 07/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 08/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - - |
| 08/31/2027 | - | - | - | - | 7,741,207.74 |
| 09/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 10/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 11/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 12/01/2027 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 01/01/2028 | - | - | 161,013.42 | 161,013.42 | - |
| 02/01/2028 | 2,045,000.00 | 4.364\% | 161,013.42 | 2,206,013.42 | - |
| 03/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 04/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 05/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 06/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 07/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 08/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 08/31/2028 | - | - | - | - | 3,932,539.10 |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 10/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 11/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 12/01/2028 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 01/01/2029 | - | - | 153,576.43 | 153,576.43 | - |
| 02/01/2029 | 5,660,000.00 | 4.364\% | 153,576.43 | 5,813,576.43 | - |
| 03/01/2029 |  | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 04/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 05/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 06/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 07/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 08/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 08/31/2029 | - | - | - | - | 7,379,415.98 |
| 09/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 10/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 11/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 12/01/2029 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 01/01/2030 | - | - | 132,992.90 | 132,992.90 | - |
| 02/01/2030 | 6,335,000.00 | 4.364\% | 132,992.90 | 6,467,992.90 | - |
| 03/01/2030 | - |  | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 04/01/2030 | - |  | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 05/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 06/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 07/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 08/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 08/31/2030 | - | - | - | , | 7,792,685.12 |
| 09/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 10/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 11/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 12/01/2030 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 01/01/2031 | - | - | 109,954.62 | 109,954.62 | - |
| 02/01/2031 | 6,605,000.00 | 4.364\% | 109,954.62 | 6,714,954.62 | - |
| 03/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 04/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 05/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 06/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 07/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 08/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 08/31/2031 | - |  | - | - | 7,780,334.30 |
| 09/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 11/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 12/01/2031 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 01/01/2032 | - | - | 85,934.43 | 85,934.43 | - |
| 02/01/2032 | 5,345,000.00 | 4.364\% | 85,934.43 | 5,430,934.43 | - |
| 03/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 04/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 05/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 06/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 07/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 08/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 08/31/2032 | - | - | - | - | 6,259,585.28 |
| 09/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 10/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 11/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 12/01/2032 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 01/01/2033 | - | - | 66,496.45 | 66,496.45 | - |
| 02/01/2033 | 6,495,000.00 | 4.364\% | 66,496.45 | 6,561,496.45 | - |
| 03/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 04/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 05/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 06/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 07/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 08/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 08/31/2033 | - | - | - | - | 7,151,236.50 |
| 09/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 10/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 11/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 12/01/2033 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 01/01/2034 | - | - | 42,876.30 | 42,876.30 | - |
| 02/01/2034 | 5,700,000.00 | 4.364\% | 42,876.30 | 5,742,876.30 | - |
| 03/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 04/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 05/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 06/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 07/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 08/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 08/31/2034 | - | - | - | - | 6,090,141.60 |
| 09/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |
| 10/01/2034 | - | - | 22,147.30 | 22,147.30 | - |

## PASADENA ISD

Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-B

## Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $11 / 01 / 2034$ | - | - | $22,147.30$ | $22,147.30$ | - |  |
| $12 / 01 / 2034$ | - | - | $22,147.30$ | $22,147.30$ | - |  |
| $01 / 01 / 2035$ | - | - | $22,147.30$ | $22,147.30$ | - |  |
| $02 / 01 / 2035$ | $6,090,000.00$ | $4.364 \%$ | $22,147.30$ | - | - | - |
| $08 / 31 / 2035$ | - | - | - | $6,112,147.30$ | - |  |
| Total | $\$ 79,900,000.00$ | - | $\$ 77,003,871.66$ | $\$ 156,903,871.66$ |  |  |

Yield Statistics

| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 1,868,173.06$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Average Life | 23.381 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.3640000 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.3640000 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.4031233 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.4031233 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $4.4031233 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $4.3640000 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 23.381 Years |

Debt Service Schedule
Part 1 of 3

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 09/28/2006 | - | - | - | - |  |
| 02/15/2007 | 2,165,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,787,087.50 | 4,952,087.50 |  |
| 08/15/2007 | - | - | 2,743,787.50 | 2,743,787.50 | - |
| 08/31/2007 | - | - |  |  | 7,695,875.00 |
| 02/15/2008 | 500,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,743,787.50 | 3,243,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2008 | - | - | 2,733,787.50 | 2,733,787.50 |  |
| 08/31/2008 | - | - | - | - | 5,977,575.00 |
| 02/15/2009 | 550,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,733,787.50 | 3,283,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2009 | - | - | 2,722,787.50 | 2,722,787.50 | - |
| 08/31/2009 | - | - | - |  | 6,006,575.00 |
| 02/15/2010 | 1,475,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,722,787.50 | 4,197,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2010 |  | - | 2,693,287.50 | 2,693,287.50 |  |
| 08/31/2010 | - | - | - | - | 6,891,075.00 |
| 02/15/2011 | 1,375,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,693,287.50 | 4,068,287.50 |  |
| 08/15/2011 | - | - | 2,665,787.50 | 2,665,787.50 |  |
| 08/31/2011 | - | - | - | - | 6,734,075.00 |
| 02/15/2012 | 1,375,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,665,787.50 | 4,040,787.50 |  |
| 08/15/2012 | - | - | 2,638,287.50 | 2,638,287.50 |  |
| 08/31/2012 | - | - | - | - | 6,679,075.00 |
| 02/15/2013 | 1,385,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,638,287.50 | 4,023,287.50 |  |
| 08/15/2013 | - | - | 2,610,587.50 | 2,610,587.50 |  |
| 08/31/2013 | - | - | - | - | 6,633,875.00 |
| 02/15/2014 | 1,395,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,610,587.50 | 4,005,587.50 |  |
| 08/15/2014 | - | - | 2,582,687.50 | 2,582,687.50 |  |
| 08/31/2014 | - | - | - | - | 6,588,275.00 |
| 02/15/2015 | 1,400,000.00 | 4.000\% | 2,582,687.50 | 3,982,687.50 |  |
| 08/15/2015 | - | - | 2,554,687.50 | 2,554,687.50 | - |
| 08/31/2015 | - | - | - | - | 6,537,375.00 |
| 02/15/2016 | 1,410,000.00 | 4.250\% | 2,554,687.50 | 3,964,687.50 |  |
| 08/15/2016 | - | - | 2,524,725.00 | 2,524,725.00 |  |
| 08/31/2016 | - | - |  | - | 6,489,412.50 |
| 02/15/2017 | 1,445,000.00 | 4.125\% | 2,524,725.00 | 3,969,725.00 |  |
| 08/15/2017 | - | - | 2,494,921.88 | 2,494,921.88 | - |
| 08/31/2017 | - | - | - | - | 6,464,646.88 |
| 02/15/2018 | 845,000.00 | 4.125\% | 2,494,921.88 | 3,339,921.88 | - |
| 08/15/2018 | - | - | 2,477,493.75 | 2,477,493.75 | - |
| 08/31/2018 | - | - | - | - | 5,817,415.63 |
| 02/15/2019 | 845,000.00 | 4.250\% | 2,477,493.75 | 3,322,493.75 |  |
| 08/15/2019 | - | - | 2,459,537.50 | 2,459,537.50 | - |
| 08/31/2019 | - | - | - | - | 5,782,031.25 |
| 02/15/2020 | 845,000.00 | 4.250\% | 2,459,537.50 | 3,304,537.50 |  |
| 08/15/2020 | - | - | 2,441,581.25 | 2,441,581.25 | - |
| 08/31/2020 | - | - | - | - | 5,746,118.75 |
| 02/15/2021 | 600,000.00 | 4.375\% | 2,441,581.25 | 3,041,581.25 | - |

RBC Dain Rauscher

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+1 | Fiscal Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 08/15/2021 | - | - | 2,428,456.25 | 2,428,456.25 | - |
| 08/31/2021 | - | - | - | - | 5,470,037.50 |
| 02/15/2022 | 3,420,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,428,456.25 | 5,848,456.25 | - |
| 08/15/2022 | - | - | 2,351,506.25 | 2,351,506.25 | - |
| 08/31/2022 | - | - | - | - | 8,199,962.50 |
| 02/15/2023 | 920,000.00 | 4.500\% | 2,351,506.25 | 3,271,506.25 | - |
| 08/15/2023 | - | - | 2,330,806.25 | 2,330,806.25 | - |
| 08/31/2023 | - | - | - | - | 5,602,312.50 |
| 02/15/2024 | 2,945,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,330,806.25 | 5,275,806.25 | - |
| 08/15/2024 | - | - | 2,257,181.25 | 2,257,181.25 | - |
| 08/31/2024 | - | - | - | - | 7,532,987.50 |
| 02/15/2025 | 6,360,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,257,181.25 | 8,617,181.25 | - |
| 08/15/2025 | - | - | 2,098,181.25 | 2,098,181.25 | - |
| 08/31/2025 | - | - | - | - | 10,715,362.50 |
| 02/15/2026 | 6,310,000.00 | 5.000\% | 2,098,181.25 | 8,408,181.25 | - |
| 08/15/2026 | - | - | 1,940,431.25 | 1,940,431.25 | - |
| 08/31/2026 | - | - | - | - | 10,348,612.50 |
| 02/15/2027 | 8,700,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,940,431.25 | 10,640,431.25 | - |
| 08/15/2027 | - | - | 1,722,931.25 | 1,722,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2027 | - | - | - | - | 12,363,362.50 |
| 02/15/2028 | 7,600,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,722,931.25 | 9,322,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2028 | - | - | 1,532,931.25 | 1,532,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2028 | - | - | - | - | 10,855,862.50 |
| 02/15/2029 | 7,400,000.00 | 5.000\% | 1,532,931.25 | 8,932,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2029 | - | - | 1,347,931.25 | 1,347,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2029 | - | - | - | - | 10,280,862.50 |
| 02/15/2030 | 8,000,000.00 | 4.750\% | 1,347,931.25 | 9,347,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2030 | - | - | 1,157,931.25 | 1,157,931.25 | - |
| 08/31/2030 | - | - | - | - | 10,505,862.50 |
| 02/15/2031 | 5,275,000.00 | 4.750\% | 1,157,931.25 | 6,432,931.25 | - |
| 08/15/2031 | - | - | 1,032,650.00 | 1,032,650.00 | - |
| 08/31/2031 | - | - | - | - | 7,465,581.25 |
| 02/15/2032 | 8,075,000.00 | 4.750\% | 1,032,650.00 | 9,107,650.00 | - |
| 08/15/2032 | - | - | 840,868.75 | 840,868.75 | - |
| 08/31/2032 | - | - | - | - | 9,948,518.75 |
| 02/15/2033 | 8,580,000.00 | 4.750\% | 840,868.75 | 9,420,868.75 | - |
| 08/15/2033 | - | - | 637,093.75 | 637,093.75 | - |
| 08/31/2033 | - | - | - | - | 10,057,962.50 |
| 02/15/2034 | 8,580,000.00 | 4.750\% | 637,093.75 | 9,217,093.75 | - |
| 08/15/2034 | - | - | 433,318.75 | 433,318.75 | - |
| 08/31/2034 | - | - | - | - | 9,650,412.50 |
| 02/15/2035 | 9,200,000.00 | 4.750\% | 433,318.75 | 9,633,318.75 | - |
| 08/15/2035 | - | - | 214,818.75 | 214,818.75 | - |

Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006

Debt Service Schedule

| Date | Principal | Coupon | Interest | Total P+I | Fiscal Total |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $08 / 31 / 2035$ | - | - | - | - | $9,848,137.50$ |
| $02 / 15 / 2036$ | $9,045,000.00$ | $4.750 \%$ | $214,818.75$ | $9,259,818.75$ | - |
| $08 / 31 / 2036$ | - | - | - | $-259,818.75$ |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 8 , 0 2 0 , 0 0 0 . 0 0}$ | - | $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 0 , 1 2 9 , 0 5 6 . 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 2 3 8 , 1 4 9 , 0 5 6 . 2 6}$ |  |

Yield Statistics

| Accrued Interest from 08/15/2006 to 09/28/2006 | $665,804.24$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bond Year Dollars | $\$ 2,506,620.00$ |
| Average Life | 21.239 Years |
| Average Coupon | $4.7924718 \%$ |
|  |  |
| Net Interest Cost (NIC) | $4.7713448 \%$ |
| True Interest Cost (TIC) | $4.7500405 \%$ |
| Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes | $4.6516380 \%$ |
| All Inclusive Cost (AIC) | $4.7766135 \%$ |
| IRS Form 8038 |  |
| Net Interest Cost | $4.6977959 \%$ |
| Weighted Average Maturity | 21.088 Years |

## STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

## Assessing the Competition

The Pasadena school district is a "customer centered" organization and our enrollment statistics show that our parents understand and respond to this approach. Parents are not required to send their children to the public school setting. Options include private and parochial schools, as well as home schooling. The Texas Center for University School Partnerships conducted a study funded by a federal grant to the University of Houston Sociology Department. The study showed that approximately 77 percent of the school aged population in Pasadena is attending the public schools. The percentage of White students who attend public schools (76 percent) is comparable to district figures. Approximately 91 percent of the Asian population in PISD attends public schools. As a comparison, the same percentage of students ( 77 percent) in the Houston Independent School District attend the public schools as in PISD, but only 51 percent of the White students attend an HISD campus. Seventy-eight percent of the Asian population attend public schools in Houston.

These statistics show that parents of White and Asian students in PISD, traditionally those families who have the resources to avail themselves of private or parochial programs have chosen to stay in the public school setting.

## A Quality Education

The quality of a community's public school system is a primary consideration for any family moving to a new city, especially if they have school-aged children. The Pasadena Independent School District and its individual campuses have caught the attention of educators around the state for its improved student achievement and its innovation and successful instructional programs. Pasadena ISD is not to be considered a follower in the state. With scores rising above state averages, PISD is a recognized leader in Texas education.

According to Texas Education Agency ratings, Pasadena ISD has 33 state recognized schools. In addition, Turner Elementary received state exemplary status.

The Texas Education Agency's assessment, called the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS), gauges student achievement annually on a number of key indicators. The current test, in its third year, entails a more rigorous curriculum. Our students continue to make great strides in these assessments and are working toward even greater success for the future.

## Outstanding Programs

Three of the district's campuses, Miller Intermediate, Jackson Intermediate, and Matthys Elementary have been recognized as National Blue Ribbon Schools of Excellence by the U S Department of Education. In addition, Thompson Intermediate is one of only a handful of
campuses to be designated as a state partnership school. By virtue of its relationship with the governor's office, the campus can be freed from certain guidelines.

De Zavala Fifth Grade Center, Garfield, Morales, Pearl Hall, Pomeroy, and Sparks elementary schools were among 70 schools in the state that were named to the Texas Business and Education Coalition's 2005 Just For the Kids Elementary School Honor Roll, which recognizes sustained academic excellence over a three-year period.

South Houston and Bondy intermediate schools are Texas Mentor Campuses and are recognized throughout the state for their students' achievements and innovative programs.

## HOSTS (Helping One Student to Receive)

Nineteen Pasadena schools offer the HOSTS program. With more than 2,000 volunteer mentors, Pasadena's HOSTS program is one of the largest in the state. The HOSTS program is a nationally-recognized, structured program that pairs a student who needs help learning to read and write with a community member who wants to make a difference in a student's life. With help from the volunteer mentors, students receive the extra attention and encouragement they need to become better students.

## Partnership Programs

Pasadena ISD has several hundred business partners who donate time and money each year to help provide student incentives, equipment and services to the district's 56 campuses. Many business and community volunteers serve as mentors in the schools.

The Pasadena ISD Education Foundation was designed to support the educational program for both students and staff. The foundation is governed by a volunteer Board of Directors consisting of representatives from the community and businesses served by Pasadena ISD. The Foundation provides funds for educational programs and activities that have not been funded or under funded by the normal operating budget. Funds from the Foundation are used to facilitate student achievement, from individuals, businesses and civic organizations.

## National Merit Scholarship Program

In order to participate in the Merit Program, students take the Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test during their junior year.

| Semifinalists <br> $2003-04-2$ | Commended | Hispanic Scholars and National <br> Achievement Scholarship Program |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2001-02-1$ | $2004-05-5$ | for Outstanding African-Americans |
| $2000-01-2$ | $2003-04-6$ | $2004-05-12$ |
|  | $2001-02-5$ | $2003-04-4$ |
|  | $2000-01-8$ | $2001-02-9$ |
|  |  | $2000-01-7$ |

## Promotion Requirements

Elementary School

- 70 average or above in language arts and math
- Overall 70 average or above in language arts, math, science and social studies Intermediate School
- 70 average in language arts, math, science and social studies
- Overall 70 average for the year

High School

- Students entering high school are required to have five credits for 10th grade, ten credits for 11th grade and sixteen credits for 12th grade.
- Grade classification will be tied to units of credit earned and specific core subjects (English, math science, social studies) passed.


## Graduation Requirements

Pasadena ISD students must earn at least 22 acceptable credits and pass all portions of the exit-level Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) in order to earn a high school diploma. Students have the following options for high school graduation:

- The Distinguished Achievement program requires completion of the 24 -credit Recommended High School program and any combination of four advanced measures.
- The Recommended High School program requires completion of 24 credits
- The minimum high school program requires completion of 22 credits.



## Other Achievements

- The Pasadena ISD auto body and collision and repair program is the only one in Texas to offer the Automobile Youth Education System (AYES) certification to students.
- Twenty four Pasadena ISD graduates were named Advanced Placement Scholars by the College Board.
- Matthys Elementary principal Karen Hickman was named Texas National Distinguished Principal by the Texas Elementary Principals and Supervisors Association..
- Kruse Elementary principal Rosie Prusz was a state finalist for the HEB Excellence in Education Award.
- Miller Intermediate School Assistant Principal Mindy Evans was named the Texas Association of Secondary School Principals' middle school principal of the year.
- Bondy Intermediate assistant principal Laura Gomez was named the Region 4 Assistant Principal of the Year for Region 4.
- Stuchbery Elementary School's Nancy Teichelman was named Texas Elementary Principals and Supervisors Association Principal of the Year for Region 4.
- Bondy Intermediate special education teacher Janet Pepperday was honored with the national Wood Service Award from the Boy Scouts of America. The award is the highest award given by the BSA for service in the area of working with scouts with disabilities.
- Kruse Elementary's Rosie Prusz and The Summit alternative school's Chris Bolyard were named Pasadena ISD's Region 4 Principals of the Year.
- Rebecca Schroeder, an English teacher at South Houston Intermediate School, is one of 8,195 elementary and secondary school teachers nationwide who achieved National Board Certification (NBPTS).


# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA
District Rating: Academically Acceptable DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917

Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.
Grade 8 science results are not included because they are not used in the 2006 accountability system

Special formats ('*', >99\%, $<1 \%$ ) are used to protect student confidentiality

TEXAS ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS (TAKS) TABLE

|  | Number |  | Pct | Stu | Number |  | Pct | Met |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performance | Met | Number | Met | Grp | Met | Number | Met | Min | Act |
| Results | Std | Taking | Std | \% | Std | Taking | Std | Size | Chg |
| Reading/ELA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 23,085 | 26,964 | 86\% | 100\% | 22,208 | 26,761 | 83\% |  | 3 |
| African Amer | 1,524 | 1,809 | 84\% | 7\% | 1,455 | 1,752 | 83\% |  | 1 |
| Hispanic | 16,350 | 19,537 | 84\% | 72\% | 15,180 | 18,877 | 80\% |  | 4 |
| White | 4,259 | 4,594 | 93\% | 17\% | 4,652 | 5,135 | 91\% |  | 2 |
| Econ Disadv | 14,610 | 17,686 | 83\% | 66\% | 13,424 | 16,865 | 80\% |  | 3 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 5,756 | 6,136 | 94\% | 100\% | 5,850 | 6,259 | 93\% |  | 1 |
| African Amer | 376 | 405 | 93\% | 7\% | 382 | 401 | 95\% |  | -2 |
| Hispanic | 4,269 | 4,590 | 93\% | 75\% | 4,215 | 4,551 | 93\% |  | 0 |
| White | 906 | 930 | 97\% | 15\% | 1,025 | 1,073 | 96\% |  | 1 |
| Econ Disadv | 3,985 | 4,295 | 93\% | 70\% | 4,054 | 4,385 | 92\% |  | 1 |
| Social Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 6,380 | 7,600 | 84\% | 100\% | 6,399 | 7,393 | 87\% |  | -3 |
| African Amer | 429 | 522 | 82\% | 7\% | 410 | 464 | 88\% |  | -6 |
| Hispanic | 4,064 | 5,053 | 80\% | 66\% | 4,001 | 4,814 | 83\% |  | -3 |
| White | 1,551 | 1,668 | 93\% | 22\% | 1,655 | 1,767 | 94\% |  | -1 |
| Econ Disadv | 3,376 | 4,232 | 80\% | 56\% | 3,218 | 3,916 | 82\% |  | -2 |
| Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 19,685 | 27,020 | 73\% | 100\% | 18,897 | 26,776 | 71\% |  | 2 |
| African Amer | 1,127 | 1,818 | 62\% | 7\% | 1,081 | 1,749 | 62\% | Yes | 0 |
| Hispanic | 13,915 | 19,608 | 71\% | 73\% | 12,910 | 18,939 | 68\% |  | 3 |
| White | 3,715 | 4,567 | 81\% | 17\% | 4,019 | 5,084 | 79\% |  | 2 |
| Econ Disadv | 12,619 | 17,770 | 71\% | 66\% | 11,579 | 16,953 | 68\% |  | 3 |
| Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 5,069 | 7,640 | 66\% | 100\% | 4,724 | 7,429 | 64\% | Yes | 2 |
| African Amer | 280 | 489 | 57\% | 6\% | 277 | 496 | 56\% | Yes | 1 |
| Hispanic | 3,244 | 5,262 | 62\% | 69\% | 2,864 | 4,928 | 58\% | Yes | 4 |
| White | 1,258 | 1,549 | 81\% | 20\% | 1,313 | 1,668 | 79\% |  | 2 |
| Econ Disadv | 2,832 | 4,541 | 62\% | 59\% | 2,409 | 4,178 | 58\% | Yes | 4 |

[^3]
## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

```
COMPLETION RATE I TABLE (Gr. 9-12)
```

|  | \# Completers | dropouts | $\begin{gathered} \text { \# in } \\ \text { class } \end{gathered}$ | Comp Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Completers | $\begin{array}{r} \# \text { in } \\ \text { Class } \end{array}$ | Comp Rate | Met Min Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 2,038 | 176 | 2,347 | 86.8\% | 100\% | 2,149 | 2,435 | 88.3\% |  | -1.5 |
| African Amer | 130 | 9 | 146 | 89.0\% | 6\% | 135 | 148 | 91.2\% |  | -2.2 |
| Hispanic | 1,267 | 127 | 1,465 | 86.5\% | 62\% | 1,308 | 1,481 | 88.3\% |  | -1.8 |
| White | 553 | 35 | 643 | 86.0\% | 27\% | 605 | 701 | 86.3\% |  | -0.3 |
| Econ Disadv | 798 | 100 | 956 | 83.5\% | 41\% | 747 | 869 | 86.0\% | Yes | -2.5 |

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

| \# |  | Official | Stu | $\#$ |  | Official | Met |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Official | \# 7-8 | Dropout | Grp | Official | \# 7-8 | Dropout | Min | Act |
| Dropouts | Graders | Rate | \% | Dropouts | Graders | Rate | Size | Chg |
| 16 | 7,680 | 0.2\% | 100\% | 17 | 7,495 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |
| 0 | 583 | 0.0\% | 8\% | 1 | 537 | 0.2\% |  | -0.2 |
| 14 | 5,352 | 0.3\% | 70\% | 13 | 5,069 | 0.3\% |  | 0.0 |
| 1 | 1,473 | 0.1\% | 19\% | 3 | 1,651 | 0.2\% |  | -0.1 |
| 9 | 4,863 | 0.2\% | 63\% | 10 | 4,333 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2004-05):

| Student Groups | Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course | Number w/Credit for Any Course | Student Group Percent | Percent w/Credit for Advanced Courses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 1,477 | 11,556 | 100\% | 12.8\% |
| African American | 63 | 762 | 7\% | 8.3\% |
| Hispanic | 721 | 7,596 | 66\% | 9.5\% |
| White | 531 | 2,728 | 24\% | 19.5\% |
| Economically Disadvantaged | 529 | 5,368 | 46\% | 9.9\% |

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2005):

| Student Groups | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number of Non-Special Education Graduates | Student Group Percent | Percent <br> Taking <br> SAT and/ <br> or ACT | Number Scoring at or Above Criterion | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | at or Above |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 764 | 1,807 | 100\% | 42.3\% | 144 | 764 | 18.8\% |
| African American | 63 | 108 | 6\% | 58.3\% | 5 | 63 | 7.9\% |
| Hispanic | 352 | 1,120 | 62\% | 31.4\% | 32 | 352 | 9.1\% |
| White | 261 | 495 | 27\% | 52.7\% | 71 | 261 | 27.2\% |

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 

DISTRICT NAME: PASADENA $\quad$ District Rating: Academically Acceptable
DISTRICT NUMBER: 101917
Analysis groups used to determine ratings are highlighted in BLUE.
Special formats ('*', $>99 \%,<1 \%$ ) are used to protect student confidentiality.

TEXAS ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS (TAKS) TABLE

| Performance | Number |  | Pct | Stu | Number |  | Pct | Met |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performance | Met | Number | Met | Grp | Met | Number | Met | Min | Act |  |
| Results | Std | Taking | Std | \% | Std | Taking | Std | Size | Chg |  |
| Reading/ELA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 22,233 | 26,761 | 83\% | 100\% | 20,364 | 25,935 | 79\% |  | 4 |  |
| African Amer | 1,458 | 1,752 | 83\% | 7\% | 1,278 | 1,659 | 77\% |  | 6 |  |
| Hispanic | 15,200 | 18,877 | 81\% | 71\% | 13,388 | 17,799 | 75\% |  | 6 |  |
| White | 4,654 | 5,135 | 91\% | 19\% | 4,821 | 5,503 | 88\% |  | 3 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 13,441 | 16,865 | 80\% | 63\% | 11,501 | 15,441 | 74\% |  | 6 |  |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 5,850 | 6,259 | 93\% | 100\% | 5,627 | 6,109 | 92\% |  | 1 |  |
| African Amer | 382 | 401 | 95\% | 6\% | 385 | 413 | 93\% |  | 2 |  |
| Hispanic | 4,215 | 4,551 | 93\% | 73\% | 3,935 | 4,316 | 91\% |  | 2 |  |
| White | 1,025 | 1,073 | 96\% | 17\% | 1,095 | 1,161 | 94\% |  | 2 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 4,054 | 4,385 | 92\% | 70\% | 3,573 | 3,955 | 90\% |  | 2 |  |
| Social Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 6,472 | 7,393 | 88\% | 100\% | 6,065 | 7,241 | 84\% |  | 4 |  |
| African Amer | 413 | 464 | 89\% | 6\% | 377 | 459 | 82\% |  | 7 |  |
| Hispanic | 4,064 | 4,814 | 84\% | 65\% | 3,733 | 4,664 | 80\% |  | 4 |  |
| White | 1,662 | 1,767 | 94\% | 24\% | 1,679 | 1,827 | 92\% |  | 2 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 3,262 | 3,916 | 83\% | 53\% | 2,690 | 3,471 | 77\% |  | 6 |  |
| Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 19,128 | 26,776 | 71\% | 100\% | 17,133 | 25,893 | 66\% |  | 5 |  |
| African Amer | 1,103 | 1,749 | 63\% | 7\% | 925 | 1,646 | 56\% | Yes | 7 | * |
| Hispanic | 13,065 | 18,939 | 69\% | 71\% | 11,237 | 17,785 | 63\% | Yes | 6 | 4 |
| White | 4,068 | 5,084 | 80\% | 19\% | 4,133 | 5,472 | 76\% |  | 4 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 11,693 | 16,953 | 69\% | 63\% | 9,776 | 15,465 | 63\% | Yes | 6 | 4 |
| Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Students | 4,983 | 7,429 | 67\% | 100\% | 4,352 | 7,405 | 59\% | Yes | 8 | 6 |
| African Amer | 294 | 496 | 59\% | 7\% | 235 | 450 | 52\% | Yes | 7 | ** |
| Hispanic | 3,043 | 4,928 | 62\% | 66\% | 2,581 | 4,941 | 52\% | Yes | 10 | ** |
| White | 1,371 | 1,668 | 82\% | 22\% | 1,310 | 1,724 | 76\% |  | 6 |  |
| Econ Disadv | 2,539 | 4,178 | 61\% | 56\% | 1,951 | 3,937 | 50\% | Yes | 11 | ** |

** Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the $65 \%$ floor for Recognized.

## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

COMPLETION RATE TABLE (Gr. 9-12)

|  | \# Completers | \# Noncompltrs | $\begin{array}{r} \text { \# in } \\ \text { Class } \end{array}$ | Comp Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Completers | $\begin{gathered} \text { \# in } \\ \text { Class } \end{gathered}$ | Comp Rate | Met Min Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 2,295 | 140 | 2,435 | 94.3\% | 100\% | 2,281 | 2,443 | 93.4\% |  | 0.9 |
| African Amer | 139 | 9 | 148 | 93.9\% | 6\% | 145 | 148 | 98.0\% |  | -4.1 |
| Hispanic | 1,378 | 103 | 1,481 | 93.0\% | 61\% | 1,302 | 1,418 | 91.8\% |  | 1.2 |
| White | 673 | 28 | 701 | 96.0\% | 29\% | 706 | 748 | 94.4\% |  | 1.6 |
| Econ Disadv | 792 | 77 | 869 | 91.1\% | 36\% | 837 | 926 | 90.4\% |  | 0.7 |

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

|  | Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Met } \\ & \text { Min } \\ & \text { Size } \end{aligned}$ | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 17 | 7,495 | 0.2\% | 100\% | 27 | 7,236 | 0.4\% |  | -0.2 |
| African Amer | 1 | 537 | 0.2\% | 7\% | 1 | 494 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 13 | 5,069 | 0.3\% | 68\% | 23 | 4,689 | 0.5\% |  | -0.2 |
| White | 3 | 1,651 | 0.2\% | 22\% | 3 | 1,797 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |
| Econ Disadv | 10 | 4,333 | 0.2\% | 58\% | 18 | 4,024 | 0.4\% |  | -0.2 |

Advanced Course/Dual Enrollment Completion (2003-04):

| Student Groups | Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course | Number <br> w/Credit for Any Course | Student Group Percent | Percent <br> w/Credit for Advanced Courses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 1,410 | 10,865 | 100\% | 13.0\% |
| African American | 69 | 722 | 7\% | 9.6\% |
| Hispanic | 710 | 6,910 | 64\% | 10.3\% |
| White | 500 | 2,769 | 25\% | 18.1\% |
| Economically Disadvantaged | 434 | 4,634 | 43\% | 9.4\% |

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2004):

| Student Groups | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number of Non-Special Education Graduates | Student Group Percent | Percent Taking SAT and/ or ACT | Number <br> Scoring at or Above Criterion | Number Taking SAT and/ or ACT | at or Above |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 796 | 1,920 | 100\% | 41.5\% | 137 | 796 | 17.2\% |
| African American | 64 | 124 | 6\% | 51.6\% | 3 | 64 | 4.7\% |
| Hispanic | 358 | 1,146 | 60\% | 31. 2\% | 34 | 358 | 9.5\% |
| White | 271 | 553 | 29\% | 49.0\% | 72 | 271 | 26.6\% |

# PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES 



## PASADENA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

COMPLETION RATE TABLE (Gr. 9-12)

|  | \# Completers | \# Noncompltrs | $\begin{array}{r} \# \text { in } \\ \text { Class } \end{array}$ | Comp <br> Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | \# Completers | $\begin{array}{r} \# \text { in } \\ \text { Class } \end{array}$ | Comp <br> Rate | Met <br> Min <br> Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 2,281 | 162 | 2,443 | 93.4\% | 100\% | 2,230 | 2,388 | 93.4\% |  | 0.0 |
| African Amer | 145 | 3 | 148 | 98.0\% | 6\% | 120 | 123 | 97.6\% |  | 0.4 |
| Hispanic | 1,302 | 116 | 1,418 | 91.8\% | 58\% | 1,212 | 1,325 | 91.5\% |  | 0.3 |
| White | 706 | 42 | 748 | 94.4\% | 31\% | 777 | 814 | 95.5\% |  | -1.1 |
| Econ Disadv | 837 | 89 | 926 | 90.4\% | 38\% | 679 | 754 | 90.1\% |  | 0.3 |

ANNUAL DROPOUT RATE TABLE (Gr. 7-8)

|  | Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stu } \\ \text { Grp } \\ \% \end{gathered}$ | Official Dropouts | \# 7-8 <br> Graders | Official Dropout Rate | Met <br> Min <br> Size | Act Chg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 27 | 7,236 | 0.4\% | 100\% | 25 | 6,963 | 0.4\% |  | 0.0 |
| African Amer | 1 | 494 | 0.2\% | 7\% | 1 | 440 | 0.2\% |  | 0.0 |
| Hispanic | 23 | 4,689 | 0.5\% | 65\% | 17 | 4,418 | 0.4\% |  | 0.1 |
| White | 3 | 1,797 | 0.2\% | 25\% | 6 | 1,844 | 0.3\% |  | -0.1 |
| Econ Disadv | 18 | 4,024 | 0.4\% | 56\% | 12 | 3,471 | 0.3\% |  | 0.1 |

Advanced Courses Completion (2002-03):

| Student Groups | Number w/Credit for an Advanced Course | Number <br> w/Credit for Any Course | Student Group Percent | Percent <br> w/Credit for Advanced Courses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Students | 1,407 | 10,807 | 100\% | 13.0\% |
| African American | 62 | 690 | 6\% | 9.0\% |
| Hispanic | 674 | 6,775 | 63\% | 9.9\% |
| White | 543 | 2,882 | 27\% | 18.8\% |
| Economically Disadvantaged | 423 | 4,610 | 43\% | 9.2\% |

SAT/ACT Results (Class of 2003):

|  | Number <br> Taking <br> SAT and// <br> or ACT | Number of <br> Non-Special <br> Education <br> Graduates | Student <br> Group <br> Percent | Percent <br> Taking <br> SAT and/ <br> or ACT | Number <br> Scoring <br> at or <br> Above <br> Criterion | Number <br> Taking <br> SAT and// <br> or ACT | Percent <br> Scoring <br> at or |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Above |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Criterion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pasadena Independent School District

| Norember 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |  |  |


| December 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | $\mathbf{M}$ | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | $14+$ | $15+$ | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| January 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  | 1 | $\phi$ | $\{[3$ | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |

For Students
First day of school - August 10, 2006
Last day of school - May 24, 2007
(First day of school August 9, 2006 9th Grade Only)
For Teachers
First day of school - August 3, 2006
Last day of school - May 25, 2007
Holidays $\square$
Student and Staff Holidays **
Labor Day.........................Sept. 4, 2006
Thanksgiving ...November 20-24, 2006
Christmas/Winter $\qquad$
................ Dec. 18, 2006 - Jan. 1, 2007
Students will not attend class on Jan. 2, 2007
Martin Luther King Day.. Jan 15, 2007
Spring Break ..........March 12-16, 2007
Easter......................... April 6 \& 9, 2007
Independence Day ............July 4, 2007
**240 Day Employees will work:
November 20-21, 2006
January 15, 2007
December 18, 2006
April 9, 2007
Make-up Days (If Needed)
April 6, 2007 April 9, 2007

## First Semester

August 10, 2006 - December 15, 2006
Second Semester
January 3, 2007 - May 24, 2007
[Nine Weeks Grading Periods]
Elementary \& Middle Schools
Grading Period Teaching Days
Aug 10-Oct 641
Oct 9 - Dec $1544+1$ W
Jan 3-Mar $9 \quad 45+2$ W
Mar 19 - May 24
47
\{Six Weeks Grading Periods\}
Intermediate Schools \& High Schools
Grading Period Teaching Days
Aug 10 -Sept 1526
Sept 18 - Oct 2730
Oct $30-$ Dec $15 \quad 29+1$ W
Jan 3 - Feb 1632
Feb 19-April $5 \quad 27+2$ W
April 10 - May 2433

+ Early Dismissal
Sept 15, 2006 Dec 14-15, 2006
Oct 6, 2006 May 23-24, 2007
/Teacher Preparation Days
Aug 9, 2006 Jan 2, 2007
May 25, 2007
Staff Development Days
Aug 3-4, 7-8, 2006


## (D) Staff Waiver Days

Oct 30, 2006 February 5, 2007
March 2, 2007

February 2007

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | $\$$ | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | $16\}$ | 17 |
| 18 | $\{19$ | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |  |  |  |

March 2007

| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | $(\$)$ | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9]$ | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | $[19$ | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |


| April 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $5\}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| 8 | $\boxed{9}$ | $\{10$ | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathbf{S}$ | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | $23+$ | $24+\mid\}$ | $2 / 5$ | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |


| June 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |


| July 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 2 | 3 | $\boxed{4}$ | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Glossary

ACCOUNTABILITY. Being obliged to explain one's actions, to justify what one does. Accountability requires governments to answer to the citizenry-to justify the raising of public resources and the purposes for which they are used.
Governmental accountability is based on the belief that the citizenry has a "right to know," a right to receive openly declared facts that may lead to public debate by the citizens and their elected representatives.

## ALLOTMENT. Portion of an annual or biennial budget appropriation allocated to an interim period.

APPROPRIATED BUDGET. The expenditure authority created by the appropriation bills or ordinances that are signed into law and related estimated revenues. The appropriated budget would include all reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized legislative and executive changes.

ASSESSED VALUATION. A valuation set upon real estate or other property by a government as a basis for levying taxes.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. The timing of recognition, that is, when the effects of transactions or events should be recognized for financial reporting purposes. For example, the effects of transactions or events can be recognized on an accrual basis (that is, when the transactions or events take place), or on a cash basis (that is, when cash is received or paid). Basis of accounting is an essential par of measurement focus because of a particular timing of recognition is necessary to accomplish a particular measurement focus.

BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. The method used to determine when revenues and expenditures are recognized for budgetary purposes.

BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS. Special accounts used to achieve budgetary integration, but not reported in the general-purpose external financial statements. By convention, ALL CAPS commonly are used to designate budgetary accounts. The most common budgetary accounts are ESTIMATED REVENUES, APPROPRIATIONS, BUDGETARY FUND BALANCE, and ENCUMBRANCES.

BUDGETARY REPORTING. The requirement to present budget-to-actual comparisons in connection with general purpose external financial reporting. Budgetary reporting is required in connection with the basic financial statements for both the general fund and individual major special revenue funds with legally adopted annual budgets. Budgetary reporting also is required within the
comprehensive annual financial report to demonstrate compliance at the legal level of control for all governmental funds with legally adopted annual budgets.

CAPITAL ASSETS. Land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, and vehicles; and equipment and furniture having a unit cost of $\$ 5,000$ or more with a useful life of more than one year.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND. Fund type used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.)

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION. Program and instructional services designed for at-risk students. These programs and services are funded with State Compensatory Education Funds.

DEBT SERVICE FUND. Governmental fund type used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest on voter approved bonded indebtedness. Also referred to as the Interest and Sinking (I \& S) Fund.

DESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE. Management's intended use of available expendable financial resources in governmental funds reflecting actual plans approved by the government's senior management. Expressed another way, designations reflect a government's self-imposed limitations on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds.

EXPENDITURE. Decreases in net financial resources under the current financial resources measurement focus not properly classified as other financing uses.

FINANCIAL RESOURCES. Resources that are or will become available for spending. Financial resources include cash and resources ordinarily expected to be converted to cash (e.g., receivables, investments). Financial resources also may include inventories and prepaids (because they obviate the need to expend current available financial resources).

FUNCTION. As applied to expenditures, identifies why the expenditure is being made; for example, Instruction versus Plant Maintenance and Operation.

FUND. A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

FUND BALANCE. The difference between assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund.

GENERAL FUND. The general fund is one of five governmental fund types and typically serves as the chief operating fund of a government. The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Also referred to as the Maintenance and Operation ( $\mathrm{M} \& \mathbf{O}$ ) Fund.

GENERAL REVENUES. All revenues that are not required to be reported as program revenues, including property taxes. All other nontax revenues (including interest, grants, and contributions) that do not meet the criteria to be reported as program revenues should also be reported as general revenues.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS. Funds generally used to account for tax-supported activities. There are five different types of governmental funds: the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds, and permanent funds.

GRANT. A contribution, either money or material goods, made by and outside entity or a governmental unit and for which the contributing unit expects no repayment. Grants may be for specific or general purposes.

LEVY. (Verb) To impose taxes or special assessments. (Noun) The total of taxes or special assessments imposed by a governmental unit.

OBJECT. A term used in connection with the classification of expenditures. The article purchased or the service obtained, rather than the purpose for which the article or service was purchased or obtained (e.g., personal services, contractual services, materials and supplies).

## ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS OF FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES.

Direct payments made by one entity (the paying entity or paying government) to a third-party recipient for the employees of another, legally separate entity (the employer entity or employer government). They include payments made by governmental entities on behalf of nongovernmental entities and payments made by nongovernmental entities on behalf of governmental entities, and may be made for volunteers as well as for paid employees of the employer entity.

ORIGINAL BUDGET. The first complete appropriated budget. The original budget may be adjusted by reserves, transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations, and other legally authorized legislative and executive changes before the beginning of the fiscal year. The original budget should also include actual appropriation amounts automatically carried over from prior years by law. For example, a legal provision may require the automatic rolling forward of appropriations to cover prior-year encumbrances.

OTHER FINANCING SOURCE. An increase in current financial resources that is reported separately from revenues to avoid distorting revenue trends. The use of
the other financing sources category is limited to items so classified by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

OTHER FINANCING USE. A decrease in current financial resources that is reported separately from expenditures to avoid distorting expenditure treands. The use of the other financing uses category is limited to items so classified by GAAP.

PEIMS (Public Education Information Management System). A statewide data collection and reporting system operated by the Texas Education Agency. It includes extensive information on students, staffing, and school budgets/finances, and serves as the fundamental database for many statewide reports on public education.

PROGRAM. Group activities, operations or organizational units directed to attaining specific purposes or objectives.

REFUNDING. The issuance of new debt whose proceeds are used to repay previously issued debt. The proceeds may be used immediately for this purpose (a current refunding), or they may be placed with an escrow agent and invested until they are used to pay principal and interest on the old debt at a future time (an advance refunding).

RESERVED FUND BALANCE. The portion of a governmental fund's net assets that is not available for appropriation.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND. A governmental fund type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

SUBOBJECT. A subdivision within an expenditure object classification (e.g., regular employees is a possible subobject classification within the personal services-salaries and wages expenditure object classification).

UNDESIGNATED UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE. Available expendable financial resources in a governmental fund that are not the object of tentative management plans (i.e., designations).

## Mission Statement

The mission of the Pasadena Independent School District, requiring the commitment of all employees, parents, business and community members, and students, is to guarantee all students will:
acquire the knowledge, master the skills, and maximize the talents
necessary to fulfill their potential as responsible citizens in the everchanging world of the $21^{\text {st }}$ century.


[^0]:    ■Economically Disadvantaged $\square$ Not Economically Disadvantaged

[^1]:    A-New Construction
    Bush ES
    Dobie HS Additions/Renovation
    Sub-Total: A-New Construction
    San Jacinto Re
    Schneider MS
    Southmore Rep
    Southmore Replacement Int.
    PMHS Additions/Renovation
    Richey Replacement ES Riverstone Relief ES Genoa-Red Bluff MS
    Hughes Road Site MS Kruse Replacement ES North Central Area MS Pearl Hall ES Genoa-Red Bluff MS
    Hughes Road Site MS

    Roberts Site MS
    San Jacinto Replacement Int.
    Phase 1A-Guidance Center
    Phase 1B-PHS \& Sam Rayburn Audit.\& Renov.
    Phase 1C-Bondy IS,Bailey,SHES \& Beverly Aud.

[^2]:    C. Other estimated funding provided from sources as indicated: Interest income

    Other Local Revenues
    Stadium Fund
    SHARS/Medicaid Reimbursements
    TRS On-Behalf Payments
    Other State Funds
    Other Federal Fund
    Total Other Funding Sources

[^3]:    ** Met the minimum size requirement, but did not meet the $65 \%$ floor for Recognized.

